

THE TIMES

No. 65,661

SATURDAY AUGUST 17 1996



TODAY

**NENEH
CHERRY
BOUNCES
BACK**
PAGE 2



**WEEKEND
MONEY**
HOW TO
CUT YOUR
MORTGAGE
PAGE 28

**BETTER THE
DEVIL YOU
KNOW?**
LETTERS P.19

**EXCLUSIVE: STARTING
ON MONDAY - THE
LESSONS OF
EURO 96**



MONDAY

**THE TIMES
FOR ONLY
£1.00
EVERY
SUMMER
MONDAY**

'Unless he is restrained I shall suffer psychological pressure and become ill'

Princess will take fight to High Court

By EMMA WILKINS

THE Princess of Wales is prepared to give evidence in the High Court to support her claim that she has been psychologically abused by a freelance photographer.

Her commitment to enter the witness box came as Martin Stenning, a former despatch rider who took up photography four months ago, denied that he had harassed the Princess and said he would contest an injunction which bans him from approaching her.

The Princess has been warned that she faces cross-examination on her psychological condition and relationship with the media amid claims that she manipulates her own press coverage.

Despite the risks, she is keen to give evidence that Mr Stenning's alleged harassment has left her frightened, tearful and a virtual prisoner in her own palace, according to friends.

The High Court would provide an appropriate public platform for the Princess to explain how photographers make ordinary life impossible, sources said.

Should the case go to a full hearing, the Princess would become the first member of the Royal family to enter the witness box since the Prince of Wales, later Edward VII, gave evidence in 1891.

He was supporting a friend who had brought a claim of slander over an accusation

INSIDE

The affidavit 2
Alan Hamilton 18
Actress stalker jailed 2

that he cheated in a game of baccarat. In 1910, the future George V went to court in a case against a journalist who had accused him of bigamy, but did not give evidence.

The Princess was granted an emergency court order on Wednesday which restrains Mr Stenning from approaching within 300 yards of her, communicating with her, and harassing or interfering with her safety, security or well-being.

In her affidavit, the Princess claimed that Mr Stenning's relentless attentions left her suffering acute distress. "I constantly feel on edge and am unable to go about my daily affairs without feeling anxious and stressed," she said.

"I genuinely believe the actions of the Defendant (Stenning) are calculated to cause me harm. I fear that unless he is restrained I shall suffer undue psychological pressure and become ill."

Mr Stenning, 36, the son of an estate agent from Godalming, Surrey, frequently trails the Princess around London on his motorcycle. She has grown increasingly frustrated by his actions and has recently seized his ignition keys, cameras and crash helmet, the Princess's solicitor.

"My client does not want to

return. While declaring that he intended to contest the injunction, Mr Stenning said he might give up photographing the Princess. "I don't want to frighten her. I wouldn't think of doing any other job, but maybe I could do a different kind of photography without bothering with the Princess," he said.

Mr Stenning, who was convicted of criminal damage four years ago after attacking the car of a woman motorist, said he had been made a scapegoat for the misbehaviour of other photographers because of his criminal record. "I'm denying all the allegations. She's just using me as a pointer for women's rights and I don't like being used," he said.

He is now looking for a deal with a newspaper to help to provide him with financial support.

Benedict Birnberg, Mr Stenning's solicitor, said his client denied molesting the Princess or making her cry.

"My client has no desire to molest or harass the Princess and denies that he has done so. We will be defending the case."

The order means that he is prevented from earning a living. From earning his living as a freelance photographer. It raises important questions about the freedom of the press." Mr Birnberg, a former chairman of the National Council for Civil Liberties, said he hoped to reach a compromise with Anthony Julius, the Princess's solicitor.

"My client does not want to



Photographer Martin Stenning says that he "is denying all the Princess's allegations" of harassment



DAN CHUNG

Desperate students on college doorsteps

By DAVID CHARTER
EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

HUNDREDS of students with disappointing A-level grades arrived on university doorsteps yesterday to plead face-to-face with admissions tutors after more places than usual had been filled early.

The squeeze on vacancies by this year's best-ever A-level pass rate has encouraged youngsters to travel to try to gain an advantage over telephone callers to course hotlines.

An unprecedented 66 per cent of all university places had been confirmed yesterday, leaving far fewer than usual available through clearing — the process of recruiting those without the A-level grades required for their first or second-choice universities.

One mother drove her daughter on a 400-mile round trip from Chelmsford in Essex to Leeds University where they found a science course place. A male student who drove from London to Leeds seeking an arts course was not so lucky. All those places had been filled by first-choice applicants gaining good grades when the A-level pass rate went up 1.8 percentage points to 58.8 per cent on Thursday.

Medical schools have been turning away very well-qualified students. Angela Millin, admissions officer at Southampton, said: "We filled all 145 places for medicine through conditional offers, and within hours of the results coming out we were turning away callers with four grade As."

The Universities and Colleges Admissions Service (Ucas) has advised students that a personal appearance might advance their case because they can be on hand for any interviews. Universities yesterday said their hotlines were "manic" as

Continued on page 2, col 3

Letters, page 19

Shares hit record as Britain goes in black

By JANET BUSH, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

THE London stock market soared to a record high yesterday as investors cheered the first good news on the Government's finances for many months.

The FTSE 100 index of leading shares jumped 35.5 points to close at 3,872.9. This caps a very strong run in which the index has risen more than 200 points over the past four weeks.

One trigger for the buying was news of bumper tax receipts which pushed the Government strongly into the black in July. The Public Sector Borrowing Requirement — which measures the difference between receipts and spending — showed a surplus for the Government of

Girl reunited with mother as Morocco jails drug father

FROM MARIE HUBAND
IN RABAT

AN EIGHT-YEAR old British girl was reunited last night with her mother but saw her father start a five-year prison sentence for drug smuggling. Both her parents had been arrested a week ago in the Moroccan city of Tangier when 440lb of cannabis was found in their caravanette.

Bewildered Victoria Richards spent a week in the care of the British consul in Tangier after watching police believed to have been acting on a tip-off, arrest her parents. David and Jill Richards, at Tangier port after finding cannabis worth £250,000 hidden inside their vehicle.

Officials at Tangier court said yesterday that Richards, who lives in Alnwick, Northumberland, would spend the next five years in jail. His wife

was acquitted and expected to be freed at 9pm yesterday. The five-year sentence is relatively lenient considering the quantity of cannabis involved.

A spokesman for the British Consul said: "If this sentence is true it is a great decision for Mrs Richards. It is also good news for Mr Richards because his sentence could have been far heavier indeed."



Richards' five-year jail term seen as lenient

Heatwave to reach 90F at weekend

By ROBIN YOUNG

TEMPERATURES over most of Britain are likely to approach 90F (32C) this weekend. When slight fog clears this morning, almost the whole country should be left basking in sunshine, with temperatures up to 28C.

An eight-month crackdown in Morocco against the drugs trade has led to the jailing of 20 foreigners. Pauline Baird, 47, who also lives in Sycamore Avenue, Alnwick, said of the Richards: "Dave has paid the price for his stupidity. However bad their situation may have been this was just not on."

"The worst thing was that it got Vicki involved in something she should never have been exposed to. But when she and Jill return home it will be forgotten about in no time. It will not stop me speaking to Jill. With Dave in prison she is going to need all the support she can get."

Forecast, page 22

On Eurostar, there are many comfy seats and toilets

My research shows that this is not true of family cars



eurostar

from the centre of London to the centre of Paris or Brussels in just over 3 hours

0345 30 30 30

or see your travel agent

Europe's most closely linked rail network so don't store your passport

Buying The Times abroad: Belgium B Frs 80; Canada \$3.50; Canadas Pes 325; Cyprus £1.20; Denmark Dkr 10; Finland 100; France 14.00; Germany DM 4.50; Gibraltar 90p; Greece Dr 500; Netherlands 1.20; Italy L 500; Malta £1.50; Mexico 45c; Morocco Dir 27.00; Norway Kr 20.00; Portugal 1.50; Spain 1.50; Sweden 5 Frs 4.00; Tunisia Din 2.00; USA \$3.50.

The Times on the Internet: <http://www.the-times.co.uk>

WEATHER 22
CROSSWORD 22
COURT & SOCIAL 20

Refs have last word as Babel kicks off at home

By RUSSELL KEMPSON

REFEREES will shoulder a fresh burden when the football season kicks off today — one of language. After the glut of summer transfers, teams in the FA Carling Premiership will feature players from 35 countries.

England's Premier League has become a multi-cultural haven, with players from Croatia and South Africa to Greece and Russia, from the Czech Republic and Norway to Colombia, Senegal and Israel. West Ham United

boasts the most cosmopolitan line-up, with a ten-strong league of nations at Upton Park and barely a Cockney sparrow in sight. When the goals fly in, the players will celebrate, or remonstrate, in Czech, Danish, Romanian, Portuguese, Serbo-Croat and Finnish. Slaven Bilic, the Croat defender, also speaks French and German. Only Australians, Ulstermen and a lone Scot supposedly share a common language with the club's few Englishmen. Yet the Premiership's 19 referees,

that much maligned breed in any tongue, have hardly a second language between them. However, they insist it will not be a problem.

David Elleray, England's most senior referee, speaks French "un petit peu". He said: "I don't think any of our other refs speak any languages. I think I'm the only one, but that's not really a problem. We have a series of symbols and signs that will get our message across and, anyway, a lot of the players speak English or at least understand it."

Thirteen of the 19 are present or former referees or linesmen for Fifa, the sport's world governing body, and have refereed around the globe.

More concern to Elleray is many foreign players' penchant for theatrical tumbling over when fouled. "We'll need to keep an eye on it," Elleray observed. "I think it's a case of them having to adapt to the English game rather than us adapting to them."

Leading article, page 19
Football preview, pages 42, 43

BUSINESS NEWS 23-26
WEEKEND MONEY 27-34
SPORT 37-44

GARDENING: WEEKEND .. 5
BOOKS: WEEKEND 10, 11
TRAVEL: WEEKEND 15-20

LETTERS 19
OBITUARIES 21
PETER RIDDELL 18

NEXT WEEK IN THE TIMES

THE BEST FOR FOOTBALL



OPENING SHOTS IN THE PREMIERSHIP

- Read *The Times* every day for the best reports on the Premiership
- Follow the top writers, led by Rob Hughes and Brian Glanville
- Full reports of every match

PLUS EXCLUSIVE

TERRY VENABLES

on Euro 96: from Gazza's goal to Southgate's shoot-out misery



MONDAY
Join our Interactive Football game - and win £50,000

WEDNESDAY
Shearer's home debut

EDUCATION

AFTER A-LEVELS

Follow our day-by-day guide to university vacancies



FRIDAY The state schools whose students scored the highest A-levels

SATURDAY Versace for the hip - Magazine

In her own words, the Princess tells of confrontations and private fears

He always follows me. I am a prisoner in my own home

THE affidavit says: "I Diana, Princess of Wales, of Kensington Palace, London, make Oath and Say as follows. The matters to which I now depose are either within my knowledge and are true, or are true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

"I am being persistently harassed and pestered by the Defendant. Whenever I leave Kensington Palace during the day, the Defendant trails me. He usually waits near the entrance to Kensington Palace where he can see which way I turn when I leave home. He then follows me on his blue Suzuki motorcycle.

"He always drives his motorcycle as close as he possibly can to my motor car, even if this means travelling fast through red traffic lights at intersections. He seems to know my every movement.

"I first caught sight of the Defendant as I was leaving a medical appointment early in 1996. He was on his motorcycle waiting near the building I was in. He was carrying an Instamatic camera and appeared dishevelled and grubby.

"I set out below a catalogue of particular incidents involving the Defendant which to my great distress I vividly recollect. I do not have any police protection. Therefore I have no record of exact times and dates of these incidents.

"They have, however, all occurred in the last six to eight months. "On many occasions this year while I have been out with my children and their police protection officers, the Defendant has approached me. On one occasion he was particularly aggressive and shouted abuse at me.

"I explained to the police

officers that the Defendant had been harassing me for some time. They physically removed him and told him to stay away. However, this did not deter the Defendant. The next time I left Kensington Palace, he pursued me again.

"I have in frustration shouted, calling him a stalker. He claimed that he was just a photographer, not a stalker. This does not seem credible. I have never seen in the National Press any of the numerous photographs he appears continuously to take of me.

"I have asked the Defendant to stop following me. However, due to the extreme pressure his harassment has put me under, I have been reduced to shouting at him in public. Once when I shouted at him to go away, he screamed, 'It's all your fault anyway'.

"On another occasion, the Defendant obstructed my path as I was leaving a restaurant. He pointed his camera right into my face. I noticed that it was no longer a little Instamatic camera but of a larger, more intrusive variety.

"Although close to tears, I asked the Defendant politely to hand over the film. He refused to do so.

"In the tussle that followed, I managed to open the back of the camera and remove the film. The Defendant did not hesitate in pushing me quite hard in retaliation. This left me very shaken and on edge.

"The Defendant has deliberately ridden his motorcycle so close to my motor car that at times the two have collided, causing damage to my motor car. Sometimes when members of the public have seen the Defendant upsetting me, they have tried to come to my aid. The Defendant's reaction

has been to shout obscenities at them.

"This display of aggression scares me and the people nearby who witness it. They subsequently back off, leaving me on my own with him. The Defendant only ever goes away when I am reduced to tears. Even then, it is only temporary.

"As a desperate attempt to prevent the Defendant harassing me I have in recent weeks grabbed his ignition key, a camera, binoculars, a flash and an invoice book from the motorcycle. I have subsequently returned this property to the local police station. Nevertheless the Defendant continues to appear every time I leave Kensington Palace and follows me wherever I go.

"Today the Defendant followed me home from the Harbour Club. He yelled at me. 'You've stitched me up.' I was alone and very unnerved.

I responded that I did not know what he was talking about.

"I am informed by Commander Bob Marsh, Head of Diplomatic and Royalty Protection, the Defendant has a long history of violent behaviour and a number of criminal convictions recorded against him. Some of these I am informed and believe are linked to 'road rage' incidents such as smashing a motorcyclist's windscreen with a concrete block.

"The Defendant continues to display aggression towards me. His motivation is unclear but his abnormal and irrational behaviour make me feel very scared. There has come to the point where my daily routine has to be altered to avoid coming into contact with the



Photographers watch for the Princess yesterday

Defendant. For example, I have recently had to resort in borrowing other people's cars or crouching on the seat in the back of my chauffeur-driven cars. I have had to cancel many engagements because at times I have felt too distraught to leave my home.

"The Defendant's behaviour has affected my public and private life to the extent that I have felt a prisoner in my home. I always leave home with an acute sense of anxiety. Sometimes I do not leave at all. I can no longer drive out of the gates at Kensington Palace without fearing what the Defendant might do to me next. His behaviour has prevented me from enjoying family occasions with my sons.

"I believe that there is a grave risk that the cumulative effect of this continued and unrestrained harassment will permanently damage my health. The Defendant is ever present and it is only when I break down in tears that he gives me some measure of peace only to begin his pursuit soon after.

"I constantly feel on edge and am unable to go about my daily affairs without feeling anxious and stressed. The Defendant's behaviour has affected my ability to live in a happy manner. I have had to cancel many engagements.

"I acknowledge the unavoidability of being continuously followed and photographed as a consequence of my status and duties. However, I genuinely believe that the actions of the Defendant are calculated to cause me harm. I fear that unless he is restrained, I shall suffer undue psychological pressure and become ill."

Pack of poachers goes to ground

By JOE JOSEPH

TYPICAL Diana waits years for those pesky paparazzi to drift away from her Kensington Palace doorstep, then they all disappear at once.

Showing the cunning that has turned them into the Princess of Wales's constant shadow, that posse of gun-for-hire photographers who can pay for their second homes in Florida by taking pictures of her vanished yesterday when Fleet Street's regulars came to snap the men who take snaps of her.

Then the crowds outside the usual Diana-spotting areas — Kensington Palace, the Chelsea Harbour Club — swelled further as television crews came to film the snappers who had come to photograph the paparazzi who take the pictures of the Princess. They had to content themselves with photographing and filming each other.

"Here, leave it out!" shouts one of the snappers at the focused lens of a rival from another newspaper. "I'm supposed to be taking pictures, not having them taken of me. This always happens! Di complains about the paparazzi. Our desks send us down here, and there's only other news photographers here."

Waiting round means little to the hard-core paparazzi who make following Diana a full-time job. Five or six tail her at any one time, using good contacts, quick reflexes, the patience you need to watch grass grow, aluminium ladders, mobile phones, luck and long leases.

Most have three cameras around their necks so they can "really hose her down", as they put it, and turn a five-second appearance into 10 negatives.

Why do grown men do this? Because the "paps" dream of snapping Diana kissing a new man in her life; such a photograph would be worth a fortune.

Yesterday the Fleet Street photographers and television crews raced from Kensington Palace to Harbour Club to a coffee bar near the palace but neither the Princess nor her constellation of flashlit paparazzi were anywhere to be seen. Had a paparazzo actually made an appearance he might well have had grounds for an injunction against the Fleet Street pack for harassment.

Stalker jailed for harassing TV soap actress

BY JOANNA BALE

A MAN was jailed for three years yesterday for stalking a television actress and threatening to kill her boyfriend.

Neil Ritchings sent abusive letters to Rhian Jones for 18 months before turning up at BBC studios wielding a knife with an eight-inch blade. When security guards called the police he told them that he wanted to stab Miss Jones's boyfriend to death. Cardiff Crown Court was told.

Ritchings's obsession with the 25-year-old actress began

with normal fan letters to her after he saw her in a Welsh-language soap opera *Pobol y Cwm* (People of the Valley) when it was shown on BBC2. When she had a baby by her real-life boyfriend, he began sending hate mail.

Christopher Williams, for the prosecution, said: "The defendant told her he wanted to start a relationship with the actress and that he was obsessed with her and hated her boyfriend."

The court was told that the actress, who plays a mechanic in the soap, ignored the letters.



Neil Ritchings wrote to Rhian Jones, seeking a meeting and threatening to kill her boyfriend

Desperate students chase few remaining university places

Continued from page 1

students bombarded them with inquiries before Monday's official start of clearing. Manchester Metropolitan University has had 47,000 calls since the A-level results came out.

Nottingham University, which is unlikely to advertise any vacancies next week, had up to 100 visits from candidates yesterday despite being oversubscribed in almost all course

areas. Several students called in at Southampton University straight after receiving their grades, although tutors could do little more than discuss possible vacancies.

Scottish students bearing their Higher results have called at Edinburgh, although again places were few and far between and the university is not planning to advertise any vacancies next week.

Jess Enderby, a UCAS spokesman, said 192,178 first-choice places were confirmed yesterday, leaving fewer than 100,000 open. Many of those will be taken up with accepted second-choice offers, leaving fewer than the 41,000 available through clearing last year. Many universities were confirming places for students who just missed target grades rather than go into clearing.

Mr Enderby said: "Things should slow down from now on because all the easy decisions have been taken. It is certainly all happening ahead of last year."

Joyce Lewis, for Southampton University, said: "This year we are so busy we are going against the usual trend in mathematics and are filling up our courses there very quickly. We could do with more telephone lines."

Vanessa Bridge, of Leeds University, said yesterday: "Some people are so distraught when they phone up they cannot remember the course they applied for."

The Times higher education course listings service starts on Monday with up-to-the-minute details of vacancies.

Letters, page 19

NATIONAL SAVINGS

today's offer

WIN A
£1 MILLION
EVERY MONTH
OR YOUR
MONEY BACK

key plus points

£1 Million monthly jackpot

You can invest £100 to £20,000

Money back at any time

All prizes tax-free

Premium Bonds

Every month you have the chance to win £1 Million without losing your original stake.

As well as this, Premium Bonds are a good investment because, with a total prize fund of 4.75% pa, you have the chance to win one or more of the 350,000 tax-free prizes each month.

350,000

TAX-FREE PRIZES EVERY MONTH

sales desk

To buy off the page, simply turn to 'Weekend Money' for an application form. There will be information on investments and seasonal opportunities from National Savings in this space every week. For a copy of the full terms and conditions of today's offer, or for a free copy of our Virtual Shop Guide, covering all National Savings' unique investment opportunities, you can call us free anytime on 0500 500 000.

Call us any time on
0500 500 000

NATIONAL SAVINGS

Unique Investment Opportunities from HM Treasury



Searching for life after *EastEnders*: part of the cast of *The Married Class*, from left, Eunice Drewry, Jane Glennard, Catherine-Lyn and Brenda Ford. They hope to turn fans of TV soaps into theatre audiences

Britain's latest soap opera — live on stage every week

BY DALYA ALBERGE
ARTS CORRESPONDENT

A COMPANY devoted to making theatre more accessible is staging the first professional weekly soap opera on stage. Every Wednesday evening, audiences in Beckenham, southeast London, will be able to catch a 30-minute show about a married couple from differing backgrounds. GIN Theatre Company, whose patron is

Joanna Lumley, will end each show or "episode" with a cliff-hanger to persuade audiences to return the following Wednesday.

Sensitive to the power of its television rivals, the company has timed performances to start at 9.45pm to avoid clashing with the likes of *Coronation Street* and *EastEnders*. Tickets will be £2.

The company hopes to draw audiences who would not otherwise think of going to the theatre.

To make them feel at home, a couple of sofas will be placed among the audience seats. "Whoever arrives first can sit on them," said Ronnie Boorman, the script-writer. He is also hoping that the theatre's licensing laws can be relaxed so that audiences can eat and drink just as they would in front of the television.

Mr Boorman said his stories would be funny, "not overly funny with punchlines", but closer to

everyday life. He believes some humour works better on stage than television.

He first staged theatre-soap with a group of amateurs. Both the cast and the audience insisted that he kept writing. This time, he is working with professionals at the GIN Theatre Company, based at Beckenham's arts centre. Their first show is on September 18.

Sally Edwards, the director, said that she initially thought the idea was too risky, but the writing was "so good" she could not resist it. This is Mr Boorman's first professional script but the company has a good record with writers. Tracy Hitchen, who made her playwriting debut with GIN, has been commissioned to write for *The Bill*.

GIN has always worked towards making theatre more accessible. Ms Edwards said: "With *The Married Class*, we believe we

have created the perfect product — a genre that people are familiar with, live in an environment that may previously have been intimidating. By combining the two, we aim to show that a theatre is a place of enjoyment for all people."

The story focuses on Michelle, a working-class girl, who is married to George, middle-class boy, and their respective families. Mr Boorman stressed: "It isn't just a class war. It is a look at everyday

life from a slightly funny angle." It deals with issues such as compulsive gambling. He added that audiences would be encouraged to make a night of it, going to the centre's bar and listening to live music after the theatre.

Catherine-Lyn, who plays Michelle and who is currently appearing in *An Inspector Calls* at the Garrick, said: "This is new and exciting, a chance to really develop a character."

Jimmy Hill sued over car firm's collapse

BY ROBIN YOUNG

JIMMY HILL, the former football player, Fulham Football Club chairman and *Match of the Day* presenter, told a court yesterday that the sins of his sons were being visited upon their father.

Mr Hill said that he had been shocked to discover that his sons had been using his name in an attempt to boost business at their used-car yard, GTI Specialists in Wimbledon, southwest London.

Six former employees of the firm are claiming a share of Mr Hill's fortune, on the ground that he should be held jointly responsible for unfairly dismissing them from GTI, which had an annual turnover of £3.5 million but went into liquidation last November with debts of £942,000.

Mr Hill claimed he had no inkling that his name had been used for eight years on the headed notepaper of the business, which was run by his sons, Duncan, 44, and Graham, 37.

Yesterday Graham Hill, of Cobham, Surrey, who designed the notepaper, told an industrial tribunal in Croydon, south London, that he thought the link to his famous father might improve the firm's image. He denied that his father, who ploughed tens of thousands of pounds into



Jimmy Hill yesterday: generous to his sons

the business, had ever been a partner.

Jimmy Hill told the hearing that the financial backing he had given the firm was made purely out of fatherly concern and not as a part of a partnership agreement. The money he had lent was never an investment, but a way of helping his sons to have a "pleasant" life, he said.

Mr Hill said that he had also given two Cup Final tickets to a friend in advertising who he thought could help Graham and Duncan when he learned that they were saddled with repayments on the £750,000 lease on their premises. Mr Hill said: "Re-



Duncan and Graham Hill, who used their father's name on their used-car company's letterhead

spectively, I wish I had been a partner. Without being disrespectful to my two sons, I think it would have gone better.

"I know my sons are not perfect and here or there they have a touch of extravagance. You could complain about me being foolish, but you could not complain about me being generous to my boys."

He continued: "I have from time to time lent considerable sums of money for the business and other things, but I am not and never have been a partner in that firm and, unfortunately, none of the monies I have lent have been refunded.

"I know absolutely nothing about cars. I do know how to drive one, but I have neither the interest, time nor desire to become involved in the business. I played no part in running it. I did not hire or fire employees."

Of the use of his name on GTI Specialists' notepaper, he said: "Quite frankly, it was a revelation. I have certainly never authorised or agreed to it and my boys said they had not realised the consequences of putting my name on the paper."

Graham Hill told the tribunal that the notepaper was rarely used and that he did not believe the use of his father's name would lead customers or employees to believe that he was a senior partner.

He said that, despite the firm's losses, its eventual collapse had been a complete shock, which was why he had not given his staff any warning about their impending redundancies.

"Up until the final day I told my wife not to worry as our father would help us out. Up until the last minute we were 100 per cent sure we could rescue that business. It was a complete shock to me when we had to do what we did."

The hearing was adjourned to a date yet to be fixed.

Football pools to tackle Lottery with TV show

BY ANDREW PIERCE, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

LITTLEWOODS Pools is holding talks with television companies to stage a rival programme to the National Lottery show on Saturday nights.

A celebrity sportsman would present the programme, which would be sponsored by the company on ITV. It would form part of a fightback by Littlewoods against the Lottery, which has taken almost a third of its business.

A £50,000 pilot programme, *The X-Factor*, was made by Yorkshire Television last month. It was presented by Tom O'Connor, but was not transmitted. It included a celebrity panel trying to predict

score draws. If the programme is given the go-ahead by the Independent Television Commission, it is envisaged that score-draw numbers would be read out by big names from the Premiership.

The athletes Roger Black and Sally Gunnell or the former footballer Gary Lineker might be considered for the presenter's job. The astrologer Russell Grant is tipped as an alternative to Mystic Meg. However, the plans may fall foul of ITC guidelines about programme sponsorship.

The Home Office signalled yesterday that the pools would be extended for the first time beyond football matches. Coupons will be available in shops

Football, pages 42, 43, 44



If you'd like to know more about our unique whiskey, write to us for a free booklet at the Jack Daniel Distillery, Lynchburg, Tennessee, USA.

YOU CAN HOLD what makes Jack Daniel's so smooth in the palm of your hand.

We make this charcoal in our rickyard from Tennessee hard maple wood. Then we grind it down to pea-size nuggets and tamp it into room-high mellowing vats, where our whiskey will gentle through it — drop by drop. Since 1866, our friends have enjoyed whiskey smoothed in the very manner Jack Daniel decreed: with charcoal. A sip, we believe, and you'll understand why we always have plenty on hand.

JACK DANIEL'S TENNESSEE WHISKEY





Fifty Fifty finance package.



Full Air Conditioning (CFC free).



Electronic ABS.

Our Fifty Fifty offer allows you to pay half now
and half in two years time.
With no monthly payments or interest to worry about.

The £14,365 Vectra Premier also includes
1.6 16v Ecotec engine.
Pyrotechnic body-lock tensioner system.
Remote control central locking with security deadlocks.

The car designed for the
next millennium.

The finance package designed
for the next two years.

THE VECTRA PREMIER FROM VAUXHALL



Technology for the *next* millennium

INTERNET SITE - <http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/vectra>

CD-ROM - call 0800 VECTRA

BROCHURE - call 0800 444 200

CAR FEATURED VECTRA PREMIER 1.6 16V £14,365. PRICE INCLUDES OPTIONAL ALLOY WHEELS (£250). PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS AND INCLUDE VAUXHALL'S RECOMMENDED ON-THE-ROAD PACKAGE £475 AND 12 MONTHS ROAD FUND LICENCE £140. TOTAL AMOUNT PAYABLE £14,365. 50% DEPOSIT £718.50 FIRST AND ONLY INSTALMENT £718.50 DUE 24 MONTHS AFTER REGISTRATION. 0% APR. OFFER APPLIES TO CERTAIN RETAIL CUSTOMERS OVER 18 SUBJECT TO STATUS AND AVAILABILITY, AND FOR REGISTRATIONS UP TO & INCLUDING 30TH SEPTEMBER 1995. WRITTEN QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE FROM VAUXHALL FINANCE, 19 CHAPEL STREET, LUTON.

"The effect could be obtained by travelling between Arizona and Zaire with the instrument case open"

Violin-maker finds way to emulate Stradivari

By NIGEL HAWKES
SCIENCE EDITOR

A PHYSICIST turned violin-maker believes that he has found a way to make new violins sound like old ones. Alan Beavitt puts his violins through a repeat cycle of damp and dry conditions, simulating in a few months the natural changes that he believes are responsible for making older violins sound better.

The results have impressed string-players. Simon Rowland-Jones, the viola soloist, says: "I am astonished at the difference. The previously robust tone has been transformed, as though it were suddenly a couple of hundred years older."

Why older violins sound better has long been a mystery. The best of all, made by Antonio Stradivari in Cremona, Italy, 300 years ago, have a tone that other makers have tried and failed to match.

Many special treatments have been proposed, from the use of silicone solutions to



Beavitt: physicist who became full-time violin-maker

stiffen the wood by soaking it in sea water or infecting it with bacteria to match the Strad sound. The old idea that it was entirely a function of the varnish he used has largely been abandoned.

Mr Beavitt made his first violin as a child but was persuaded that science was a more secure career. After working as a research physicist in Australia and Britain he finally moved to the High-

lands of Scotland and became a full-time violin-maker in 1984. His findings are published today in the magazine *The Strad*, widely read by string-players.

He argues that the changes in the sound of a violin over time are the result of slow changes, or "creep", in the wood. The process leads to a gradual stiffening of the wood which improves the playing quality and depends on regu-

lar changes in humidity. Mr Beavitt reproduces the effect in two ways.

He either puts his violin in a sealed container and controls the humidity with saturated salt solutions, or he pumps air of controlled humidity through rubber pipes into the interior of the violin.

The weight of the instrument increases in high humidity as it takes up water and falls again in low humidity as it loses it. Each complete cycle takes ten days and Mr Beavitt says that no further improvement is perceptible after six cycles.

This is not a magic process for turning a frog violin into a prime," he says. "If a violin is built like a trade fiddle it is likely to sound like a 19th-century trade fiddle after conditioning.

There is nothing unnatural about the process. The effect could be obtained by travelling repeatedly between Arizona and Zaire, staying a few weeks at each location with the violin case open. The work-



Antonio Stradivari 300 years ago created a tone in his violins that other makers have tried and failed to match

shop method saves on time, trouble and aviation fuel."

Tests carried out by staff at the Royal Northern College of Music suggest that Mr Beavitt might be on to something. They were asked to try a new violin that had been conditioned, but never played. They

were impressed. "There is something very rounded and mature in the sound that belies its new and unplayed nature," said Roger Bigley. "I was impressed by the power, clarity and warmth of the sound across its whole range."

Mr Beavitt suspects that his

finding explains why violins kept in controlled humidity in museum cases lose their quality. "We have the intriguing possibility that a violin needs some humidity cycling to maintain its quality," he says.

He now uses the method

Late gift will keep picture in Britain

By SHIRLEY ENGLISH AND DALYA ALBERGE

A LATE pledge from an anonymous benefactor has stopped a 17th-century Italian masterpiece from being exported to America. The National Galleries of Scotland announced with "extreme delight" yesterday that Guercino's 8ft by 10ft painting *Erminia Finding the Wounded Tancred* would stay in Britain.

The Galleries had until midnight on Thursday to raise the £2.04 million asking price. They were £17,500 short as the deadline approached, but Timothy Clifford, Galleries director, told a press conference yesterday that by 11am on Thursday a donor had pledged to make up any shortfall.

It will now hang in the National Galleries in Edinburgh, where it has been on

show for two weeks, after cleaning and restoration work. Mr Clifford said: "The support has been marvellous."

The painting had been bought for £3.5 million by the Getty Museum in California. After negotiations which allowed for tax advantages, an adjusted price of £2.04 million was agreed with the sellers, the Howard family of Castle Howard in Yorkshire. A month-long appeal was launched. The Heritage Lottery Fund gave £1.5 million.

It is the second time that Mr Clifford has helped to prevent the Getty Museum from acquiring an art work from Britain. Last summer Canova's *Three Graces* became co-owned by the National Galleries and the Victoria and Albert Museum in London.



Saved: the Guercino sold by Howard family

NHS rejects octuplet woman's funding plea

By DOMINIC KENNEDY, SOCIAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

THE woman who is expecting octuplets after taking a fertility drug has been refused health service money to pay for her treatment by a leading obstetrician in London.

Mandy Allwood has been told that she could be treated just as well near her home in the Midlands as by Kypro Nicolaides, who is based at King's College Hospital. She was referred to Professor Nicolaides, who is an expert in selective abortion of multiple pregnancies, although she has said she wants to keep all the babies.

Miss Allwood and her boyfriend, Paul Hudson, both live in Solihull. She already has one child.

been offered a six-figure sum for her story by the *Newspaper of the World*, became pregnant after taking medication supplied privately, rather than on a health service prescription.

The Solihull Health Authority, which buys treatment for patients in its catchment area, has refused to authorise payment after her request was considered by a committee of senior officers. A statement said that several local hospitals were suitable.

Miss Allwood and her boyfriend, Paul Hudson, both live in Solihull. She already has one child.

ADVERTISEMENT Practical advice on coping with stress

Stress can affect any of us, at any stage of our lives, but the symptoms are often ignored. It can contribute to a variety of conditions, including insomnia, depression, heart disease and cancer. *The Which? Guide to Managing Stress* looks at the causes and consequences of stress, and offers advice to all those for whom stress has become a problem. It features a quiz to show how your personality determines reactions to stress, and how to assess stress levels - an extensive anti-stress directory, including conventional and alternative therapies from acupuncture to yoga - details of support and advisory organisations. This book from *Which?* also explains how crises such as divorce, redundancy and bereavement can increase

stress levels, and looks at anxiety, depression, phobias and eating disorders. • physical illness and stress, including ulcers, irritable bowel syndrome, migraines, back pain, asthma and eczema • dealing with bullying and work-related stress.

The Which? Guide to Managing Stress is required reading for anyone who suffers from stress and wants to learn to bolster their stress defences. It costs just £9.99. To order, send your name and address, the book title and your payment (cheque made payable to *Which?* Ltd or credit card number with expiry date) to: *Which?*, PO Box 89, Dept SP88, Hertford, SG14 1TB. Orders are normally despatched within 14 days of receipt. Full refund if not satisfied.

For the latest news and information on consumer issues visit www.which.co.uk

WE GUARANTEE IT.

The negative equity trap: Can it be avoided in the future?

HOUSE PRICES are continuing to rise, but the market is still recovering from the recent dip. Who holds the key to sustained growth in the future? Find out on the First Time Buyer's market. It's steady and consistent.

Amid all this good news, however, there are some concerns.

If you're a first time buyer, it's absolutely true. That's because we can protect you should the value of your house drop. We call it the First Time Buyer Guarantee and the time it really comes into its own is when you want to buy your next home.

Should the value of your property fall below your

mortgage, you're covered. You'll still be able to move because we'll sell the property for you and pay off your mortgage. And it gets better. You get a free valuation, not to mention a £1,000 cash back.

All in all, it adds up to something the property market needs more of. Good news.



Get a little extra help.

TYPICAL EXAMPLE FIRST TIME BUYERS GUARANTEE: A COUPLE MALE AND FEMALE BOTH NON-SMOKERS, AGED 29, APPLYING FOR A PEP MORTGAGE OF £25,000 SECURED OVER 25 YEARS ON A PROPERTY WITH A PURCHASE PRICE OF £57,000. MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT NET OF TAX RELIEF £288.34, 300 MONTHLY PAYMENTS. ANNUALLY PEP PREMIUM £26.56, TOTAL AMOUNT PAYABLE £3150.517, INCLUDES ADDITIONAL MORTGAGE SECURITY FEE £15.65, CONVEYANCER'S CHARGES £17.50, CHARGE FOR DESPATCH OF TITLE DEEDS £15 AND INITIAL INTEREST OF £165 ON ASSUMING COMPLETION. ANNUAL SERVICE FEE £165 HAS BEEN WAIVED. RATES QUOTED ARE VARIABLE. APR SHOWN IS TYPICAL FOR A PEP MORTGAGE FOR 25 YEARS. FIRST TIME BUYER GUARANTEE MORTGAGE IS ONLY AVAILABLE TO FIRST TIME BUYERS ON PROPERTIES WITH A PURCHASE PRICE BETWEEN £25,000 AND £250,000. IT IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR THE PURCHASE OF PROPERTIES ON THE ISLE OF MAN. *A FREE SCHEME 1 VALUATION OF UP TO A MAXIMUM OF £400 IS ONLY AVAILABLE FOR MORTGAGE APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BETWEEN 03.07.95 AND 30.09.96. FOR SCOTLAND THE COST OF A SCHEME 1 VALUATION (£25 ADMINISTRATION FEES) WILL BE REFUNDED ON RECEIPT OF COMPLETED MORTGAGE APPLICATION FORMS. A REVALUATION FEE WILL BE PAYABLE IF THE MORTGAGE IS REPAYED OR TRANSFERRED TO AN ALTERNATIVE PRODUCT. FULL DETAILS OF THE FIRST TIME BUYER GUARANTEE ARE AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL BRANCH. ALL PRODUCTS AND OTHER OFFERS ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AND MAY BE WITHDRAWN WITHOUT NOTICE. MAXIMUM LOAN 95% OF THE PURCHASE PRICE OR VALUATION, WHICHEVER IS LOWER. LOWER LIMITS APPLY WHERE THE PURCHASE PRICE AND VALUATION EXCEED £100,000. ADDITIONAL MORTGAGE SECURITY IS REQUIRED IF THE LOAN EXCEEDS OUR BASIC LEVING LIMIT OF 75% OF THE PURCHASE PRICE OR VALUATION, WHICHEVER IS LOWER. FOR WHICH A FEE WILL BE CHARGED. LOANS MUST BE SECURED BY A MORTGAGE, AND SUBJECT TO SATISFACTORY APPRAISAL OF STATUS AND FINANCIAL STANDING AND ARE ONLY AVAILABLE TO PERSONS AGED 18 OR OVER. MONTHLY PAYMENTS MUST BE PAID BY HALIFAX PAYMENT PLAN OR FROM AN EXTERNAL CURRENT ACCOUNT BY DIRECT DEBIT. WRITTEN QUOTATIONS ON REQUEST FROM YOUR LOCAL OFFICE OR HALIFAX BUILDING SOCIETY, TRINITY ROAD, HALIFAX, WEST YORKSHIRE, HG1 3RG.

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

HALIFAX BUILDING SOCIETY REPRESENTS ONLY THE HALIFAX FINANCIAL SERVICES MARKETING GROUP (WHICH IS REGULATED BY THE PERSONAL INVESTMENT AUTHORITY) FOR LIFE ASSURANCE, PENSIONS AND UNIT TRUSTS.



How green is their alley: Lial Bolens, left, and Chris McQuade before and after the transformation of Methley Terrace. The street will come alive with egg and spoon races, brass bands and circus acts

Street becomes village green as terrace turfs out the traffic

By PAUL WILKINSON

THE ROAD between two rows of back-to-back Victorian houses has been transformed into a village green for a summer fete today. The grey road surface of Methley Terrace, in Leeds, disappeared yesterday under 800 square metres of turf to be transformed into Methley Green for two days. It and the neighbour-

boring streets of Methley Drive, Lane and Place will come alive with egg and spoon races, brass bands, circus acts and barbecues. At night "the Green" will become an open-air cinema, with the film *Strictly Ballroom* projected onto the whitewashed end wall of the terrace.

Adrian Sinclair, one of the organisers, said: "A lot of people want The Methleys, as the streets

round here are called, to be a greener place, with safer places for children to play and slower traffic. We thought we'd try making one road a field instead of tarmac."

"Children have offered to water the grass regularly, but because of the hosepipe ban they'll have to use watering cans."

The £1,500 cost of the turf is being met by Leeds City Council's

leisure department. Shell's Better Britain project and the pressure group Transport 2000. The project also has the backing of the police. Afterwards the grass, which is being laid by Inturf, which has sold at Wembley, will be sold at 70p a square metre to make lawns for the residents.

Derek Edwards, the managing director of Inturf, said: "Our sister company did something

similar on the Champs Elysées, but nothing like this in this country. It will be fine football-pitch grass, laid in rolls by a special machine. I have told them to moisten it so that it sticks better, but if it's hot, dry, sunny and windy there could be problems on Saturday afternoon."

The Methleys have a reputation for devising grand schemes for

their activities. They first tried the open-air cinema last August, when 300 locals brought out their sofas and chairs to watch *The Commitments*. Four local girls acted as usherettes, complete with torches and name badges, handing out free popcorn. The 40ft-high "screen" was tastefully decorated with flowerboxes and two children gave up their bedroom so that the projector could

be positioned on a DIY work-bench and pointed out of their window at the gable end opposite. Mr Sinclair, 33, said: "It was brilliant. The weather had been so sunny that it seemed the logical thing to do. We barricaded the road off at either end and it was just like the real thing. Some curious motorists who drove up to the wall parked their cars and joined us."



- Power steering.
- Electric front windows.
- Driver's airbag.
- Safeguard immobiliser and perimeter alarm.
- Remote control central double locking.
- Power heated door mirrors.
- Metallic paint (Juice green & Mistral blue).

| MONDEO 1.8i Verona | | Typical example |
|--|------------|-----------------|
| Mileage (per annum) | 12,000 | |
| Recommended Retail Price* | £12,950.00 | |
| Estimated on the Road Price** | £13,585.00 | |
| Deposit (30%) | £4,075.50 | |
| Balance | £9,509.50 | |
| Total Charge for Credit*** | £1,349.90 | |
| Total Amount Payable | £14,719.90 | |
| Term (months) | 25 | |
| Number of Monthly Payments | 24 | |
| Monthly Payments | £214.60 | |
| Optional Final Payment to Purchase (Minimum Guaranteed Future Value)† | £5,439.00 | |
| APR | 7.5% | |

To find out more about Options visit your local Ford dealer.



*Recommended Retail Price including VAT at 17.5% as at 1 June 1996. **Includes £635 on the road costs for delivery, 12 months road fund licence and estimated costs for fuel and number plates. ***Total charge for credit includes an administration fee of £35 (incl VAT), payable with the first monthly payment. †Further charges may be made subject to mileage and condition if the vehicle is returned at the end of the finance agreement. 1.8 litre petrol model shown. 1.8 Turbo diesel available at £14,185 on the road. APR 7.5%. Written Options quotations are available upon request from Ford Credit Europe plc, PO Box 46, Brentwood, Essex, CM13 3AR. Guarantees and indemnities may be required. Finance is provided subject to status to over 18s only. Certain categories of business users are ineligible.

Today's little girls have yesterday's views on top jobs

By DAVID CHARTER, EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

THE daughters of post-feminist Britain are turning into a generation of traditionalists, a survey disclosed yesterday.

Girls aged seven to ten dream of a white wedding and believe the role of a parent is just as important as the job of President Clinton or a firefighter. They want to give money to charity, save for a rainy day and heal the sick.

Girls rate the caring professions highly, with 17 per cent hoping to be a veterinary surgeon, 13 per cent a nurse and 10 per cent a teacher, according to the survey of 600 girls by Clark's, the shoe-makers. Very few wanted to be a journalist, waitress, librarian or politician.

Dressing up as a bride is the

favourite playtime activity followed by acting like a princess, a pop star or the Disney character Pocahontas. More than seven in ten said they had donated some of their pocket money to charity in the past year.

Mathematics and art were

the joint top subjects at school

for 27 per cent of girls; only 7 per cent put science at the top of their list and only 2 per cent rated computing their favour-

ite topic. French, with just 1 per cent of votes, came joint bottom of the preferred subject league, along with technology and religion.

Doctors and nurses came out top of the most-important job list, closely followed by the Queen and the Prince Minister.

A Clark's spokesman said:

"It seems that today's modern career women, conscious of the compromises they made in combining the pressures of work and family life, are raising a generation of old-fashioned home-makers."

Who has the world's most important job? The Pope and God each got just 2 per cent of the vote — 1 per cent below Virgin boss Richard Branson.

When asked what superpowers they would give themselves, the vast majority of the girls opted for a cross between Mother Teresa and supergirl, "flying round the globe healing the sick and stopping wars".

Traditional rollerskates were nominated best toy by one in two girls, followed by soft animals and Sindy. One in five girls said the TV remote control was their favourite toy.

THIS COULD BE THE LAST SOUNDTRACK YOU'LL EVER HEAR!

An electrifying score from David Arnold, soundtrack composer of Stargate, which captures the visual whirlwind of adventure and dazzling special effects.

"Arnold's music shines with passion and energy" GRAMOPHONE

"The best science fiction film of the decade" NME

"Totally awesome, utterly spectacular and 100 per cent unmissable" STEVE WRIGHT

INDEPENDENCE DAY - music from the original soundtrack. Recording is available now at WHSmith and all leading record stores

GET IT NOW WHILE THERE'S STILL TIME

RCA VICTOR

http://www.fox.co.uk/idx

As the peat bogs go to pot the national grid looks for a boost from non-narcotic hemp

Irish have high hopes for cannabis, fuel of the future

BY AUDREY MAGEE, IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

CANNABIS will light up thousands of Irish homes by replacing Irish peat as a vital fuel to generate electricity. A fast-growing strain is said to be a perfect new crop for European farmers.

Scientists in Carlow, south-west of Dublin, have been growing cannabis in a secret area for the past four years, testing its properties as an energy source to burn in power stations. Dr James Burke, who has grown three acres under strict licence from the Department of Justice, said the plant flourished in Irish conditions, growing up to 14ft high.

The crop is a strain developed in France for agricultural use. Called *Cannabis sativa L* — also known as hemp — it is essentially the same plant smoked by drug users, but modern science has removed the narcotic element.

"There is no possibility of everyone getting stoned from the fumes of a power station because the cannabis has no chemical constituent," said Dr Burke, who works at Teagasc, the agriculture and food development authority part-funded by the Government.

"Despite the name, it bears

no resemblance to the other plant. You would have to smoke five or six acres of the stuff we are growing to get a hit."

The plant has a slightly minty smell. Stringy fibres inside the stem burn as well as wood and yield similar energy levels, but the cannabis is easier and faster to grow than wood and dries out more quickly. A typical growing season lasts six months, from April to September.

The fibres can also be used to make fine paper, canvas shies or car bumpers. Ireland intends to be the first country to use it to generate electricity.

The Government is holding an international competition to find the best design for a biomass power plant, which would burn cannabis, waste paper and chicken droppings. The plant could be in operation by 1999, generating electricity for more than 30,000 homes — 1 per cent of Ireland's total energy needs.

Dr Burke said that *Cannabis sativa* would be a perfect alternative crop for farmers curtailed from producing more food for the European Union. At £190 an acre, it is £50 cheaper to produce than

wheat or barley. Ireland's planned use of cannabis is a far cry from the staple fuel of bog peat which has warmed Irish houses for generations.

But the bog is running out. There are 1.2 million hectares of bog in Ireland, 8 per cent of them owned by Bord na Mona, the national peat cultivator. Peat accounts for 12 per cent of the fuel used to generate electricity, fourth to coal, gas and oil. Bord na Mona says it has sufficient resources for another 30 years, after which its contribution to the national grid would dwindle.

Humans have been using hemp to make ropes and baskets for at least 6,000 years. The plant is widely grown in India and throughout Eastern Europe. Its main use is as a source of fibre used for twine, rope and string, and for coarse sacking and canvas.

The plant, an annual grown from seed, can grow as tall as 10ft. In dense cultivation it usually reaches 7ft to 10ft.

The seeds are a source of oil used to make paints, varnishes, soaps and, more commonly, birdseed. The narcotic chemicals are usually found in the leaves and blossoms.



Dr Burke with his thriving crop. "You would have to smoke five or six acres of the stuff to get a hit," he says

Drug addict doctor speaks out to help sick colleagues

By ANDREW PIERCE
POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

A FAMILY doctor who was an architect of the Government's health reforms is to speak publicly for the first time about his descent into drug addiction and his conviction for heroin offences. Clive Froggatt, 48, a confidante of four successive health secretaries, including Kenneth Clarke, will bare his soul at a medical conference on sick doctors next month.

Dr Froggatt, who was suspended from the medical register after he received a 12-month suspended sentence in March, has not worked for two years. The one-time pillar of his local community has been forced to

sell his home in Cheltenham; his wife, Paula, has returned to nursing to support the family.

The former Tory county councillor, who was brought in to advise on health reforms after meeting Margaret Thatcher at Chequers, will give a graphic account of his illness at St George's Hospital medical school in London. It is thought to be one of the first conferences of its kind on the plight of sick doctors. A health minister is expected to attend and will hear that, according to research for the British Medical Association, up to 14,000 doctors are addicted to alcohol or drugs.

Dr Froggatt, who hopes to return to clinical practice, accepted the speaking invitation to try to encourage other doctors who are battling against addiction to seek help.

He said: "What is it like to be a sick doctor? Bloody awful. For me, my wife, children, parents, extended family and friends. Professionally I died every day as I deceived my respected colleagues and exposed my patients at the very least to less than my best attention."

Dr Froggatt, who was convicted at Bristol Crown Court of obtaining heroin by deception after forging prescriptions, will call for a national treatment programme specifically tailored to the needs of doctors. He will also disclose that he was treated by three psychiatrists who failed to prevent him practising at his Cheltenham surgery and did not register

him, as the BMA ethics code demands, as an addict. "It was misplaced loyalty," he said.

"The worst time was when I was using and practising at the same time. The preoccupation with obtaining the drug and avoiding discovery took over and only led to another. It was a disgusting process of self-humiliation and self-deceit."

As each day passed Dr Froggatt, who blamed criticism of the health reforms for his addiction, expected to be exposed but could not halt the deception.

"I was the main problem, not the drugs. The ever-present tendency to deny the truth has the most corrosive effect.

"It prevented me from helping

myself and seeking help from others while I continued to sink deeper and deeper into my addiction. Not the love of my family, nor the knowledge I had acquired professionally, nor the clear possibility of serious punishment affected me when I was using. By then, in my own view, I was utterly unworthy."

Dr Froggatt, who has received a number of invitations to speak about his fall from grace, is still under medical supervision. "Doctors do not ask for help themselves, only for others," he said.

He was once a frontrunner for the post of honorary secretary of the Royal College of General Practitioners, but his partisan support for the Tory party cost him the job.

Froggatt advised Thatcher

Parents approve DNA tests for schoolboys

By JOANNA BALE

THE parents of five schoolboys facing questions from French police in connection with the rape and murder of 13-year-old Caroline Dickinson have agreed to DNA testing to eliminate their sons from the inquiry.

As five detectives arrived from France at the police station in Launceston, Cornwall, yesterday, Alan Wraith, head-

master of Launceston College, said the parents were willing to co-operate to solve the murder, which took place during a school trip to Brittany last month.

A spokesman for Cornwall Education Authority said yesterday: "They want to question a large number of people from the school party, not just the boys."

Statements and interviews given in France after Caroline's death will be checked. All the interviews will be carried

out by Devon and Cornwall officers specially trained in conducting inquiries with juveniles. Assistant Chief Constable John Albon confirmed that the interviews and inquiries "will be conducted by English officers under English law".

Caroline was raped and murdered at a youth hostel on July 18 during a trip to Pleine Fourges with a 45-strong party of pupils and teachers from the mixed comprehensive school.

Ulster BSE cull halted in dispute over money

By NICHOLAS WATT

ABATTOIR owners in Northern Ireland withdrew from the Government's cattle culling scheme yesterday, bringing the BSE eradication programme to a halt. The Meat Exporters' Association, which oversees abattoirs, is protesting at plans to cut the amount paid for each animal from £87 to £47.

In Britain the chief executive of the Intervention Board, George Trevelyan, who is overseeing the culling programme, said that he was still in negotiations with the Federation of Fresh Meat Wholesalers, the equivalent of the Northern Ireland association.

A spokeswoman for the Northern Farmers' Union said last night: "As far as I know these negotiations are on a constructive footing. There is no reason to believe that there will be a similar situation in England and Wales as there is in Northern Ireland."

German farmers have drastically cut their orders of British cow manure since the BSE scare, according to an exporter in Cowbridge, Vale of Glamorgan. Major Frank Homfray said that buyers had told him there was no longer any demand.

SUMMER SAIL, NOW ON. With prices like these, you're bound to enjoy a very bon voyage to Le Havre, Cherbourg or Calais. And as the offer includes a car and up to five passengers, you can extend the entente cordiale to your family and friends.

Call us now on 0990 980 980 or see your travel agent, tout de suite.

DOVER • CALAIS • PORTSMOUTH • LE HAVRE • FORTSMOUTH • CHERBOURG

P&O European Ferries
BRITAIN'S NO.1 FERRY COMPANY

Over 8 day fares available on Portsmouth routes to France from £138. Travel to be completed by 15 September 1996. £10 supplement up Saturday sailings from Dover. £4 for each additional passenger. Subject to availability.

| | | |
|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| 2 days | From £45 | for a car and up to 5 passengers* |
| 4 days | From £69 | for a car and up to 5 passengers* |
| 8 days | From £99 | for a car and up to 5 passengers* |

POLAND
£129
NO DEPOSIT

10 DAY HOLIDAYS WITH HALF BOARD TO
ZAKOPANE IN THE BEAUTIFUL TATRA MOUNTAINS

MILLENNIUM
0121 711 4821

JOHN COGILL

PEACE OF MIND
Promises to cancel your airline contract if your cancellation is not honoured.
A 24-7 service.
£10 for each flight.

14 DAY
MONEY GUARANTEE
If you are not completely satisfied with your insurance for a 14-day period, you can get a full refund.

£1
THE JUICE
PROMISE
If you find exactly the same package cheaper locally within 14 days, we'll refund the difference.

IMPARTIAL
ADVICE
Our staff are experts in all communication packages and will be happy to advise you whether that's right for you.

JANE COULDN'T BELIEVE HER LUCK...

WOW!
**HALF PRICE LINE RENTAL
AND FREE CONNECTION**

THINK THE LINK!

• The Link has a huge range of mobile phones to choose from.
• Unbeatable offers to make talk cheaper.
• Expert and friendly staff to help you choose.

HALF PRICE LINE RENTAL

£7.49
PER MONTH
FOR THE FIRST
SIX MONTHS**

PLUS

**FREE
CONNECTION
USUALLY £29.50**

**Nokia 232 Black
Cellnet Mobile Phone**
• Up to 70 minutes talktime/
16 hours standby
• 98 Name and number memory
• Dedicated Voicemail key

£29.99*

**Sony CMH 355
Mobile Phone**
• Up to 90 minutes talktime/
24 hours standby
• 9.99*

**AWARD-WINNING
MOBILE PHONE**

**THINK
The Link**

FREPHONE 0500 222 666
FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE AND TO ORDER DIRECT

Roman writers reveal sex-and-sewing culture among the wealthy wives of occupied Britain

Empire's home-builders were liberated women

BY EMMA WILKINS

WHEN Julia Domna, wife of the Emperor Septimius Severus, visited Britain in AD 208, every upwardly mobile Roman woman in the province wanted to copy her exotic hairstyle.

Fashion victims crowded to glimpse the latest trend of curly locks adorned with colourful ribbons before rushing home to experiment with crimping tongs. Her style was the talk of the smartest dinner parties and set a trend that persisted for 50 years after her return to Rome. The prosperous Romano-British women were burdened with very few responsibilities outside the home but were in charge of domestic arrangements, including the provision of clothes for the family. Even in the most noble establishments, women were expected to spin and weave cloth. According to the historian

Suetonius, the Emperor Augustus had his clothes made by female relatives.

Girls could become brides as young as 12, but most delayed marriage until their early 20s. Julius Caesar noted that for a German "to have intercourse with a woman below the age of 20 is considered perfectly scandalous".

There was a tendency for husbands to be much older than their brides — military men were expected to wait until retirement in their forties before taking a wife. Divorce could be granted to either partner on the grounds of childlessness or adultery.

Among the general population, the vast majority of women joined their husbands to till the soil. Up to 90 per cent of the people worked on the land. Women in the towns also shared their husband's work, helping out as potters, weavers and bakers.

Few independent professions were open to women, apart from jobs as midwives, wet nurses, priestesses, acrobats and actresses — although



Augustus did ban anyone of senatorial rank from marrying an actress. A pair of leather pants, found during excavations in London, may have been the bottom half of a leather bikini — the costume favoured by female acrobats.

While Roman women had no political status, could not own property or bring any legal action, the native British women had wider roles, according to Lindsay Allason-Jones of the University of Newcastle upon Tyne, who is the leading authority on women of the age.

It was not unusual for a woman to become tribal leader: two out of the three client kingdoms established after the invasion were ruled by women. Boudicca took over

leadership of the Iceni after her husband's death. Cartimandua, Queen of the Brigantes, betrayed Caratacus, the rebel British leader, winning prosperity for her people and consolidating her position as client ruler of the northern tribes. She divorced her husband, took his armour-bearer as her lover, and defeated his attempted rebellion.

Sex was freely discussed in pre-Christian Roman society. When Julia Domna visited the wife of a Caledonian chief, their conversation turned to carnal matters. According to an account by Cassius Dio, the Empress asked Argetocoxus's wife if it was true that British women slept with their husband's relations.

The Scottish lady retorted: "We fulfil the demands of nature in a much better way than do you Roman women, for we consort openly with the best men, whereas you let yourselves be debauched in secret by the vilest."

Julia Domna, who enjoyed an intimate relationship with several handsome household slaves, was silenced.



Julia Domna: slept with slaves, while liberated Celtic wives insisted on "the best"

On Monday: in the final part of our series, the Romans in Wales

parties and set a trend that persisted for 50 years after her return to Rome. The prosperous Romano-British women were burdened with very few responsibilities outside the home but were in charge of domestic arrangements, including the provision of clothes for the family. Even in the most noble establishments, women were expected to spin and weave cloth. According to the historian

Roman Britain map offer

Rediscover one of the most compelling and mysterious chapters of British history with *The Times* Roman Britain map. Printed in full colour on good quality, coated art paper, the attractive poster, illustrated with clear points of reference, only costs £1.



The Times Roman Britain Map Offer

| | |
|--|--|
| NAME (Mr/Mrs/Ms) _____ | |
| ADDRESS _____ | |
| POST CODE _____ | |
| Please send me <input type="checkbox"/> (copy of) <i>The Times</i> Roman Britain Map at £1 per copy, inc. post. I enclose cheque/P.O. payable to: <i>The Times</i> Map FT578 | |
| Value <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| Please write name and address on back of all cheques. Send coupon and remittance to: <i>The Times</i> Roman Britain Map FT578, PO Box 333, Longton Buzzard, Beds LU7 7ZD. | |
| How 25 copies of the map can be ordered. Offer valid in UK and Eire only. No claims for loss in post can be made after 40 days. The Times reserves the right to withdraw or recall goods sent in mistake. If you do not wish to participate please tick this box. <input type="checkbox"/> | |

FOR 24 HOUR ORDERS TELEPHONE: 01525 851945

Gourmet invader added spice to Celtic life

BY ALAN HAMILTON

A VISIT to the 1st-century equivalent of a Marks & Spencer food hall in Londinium would have yielded lots of surprises for diners at a surprising variety of ingredients for that last-minute dinner party after an evening at the amphitheatre.

Britain's native Celts were efficient and intensive farmers of wheat, pearl barley and livestock, but their diet would have been far too bland for the Roman palate, which enjoyed the liberal inclusion of herbs and spices. The invader introduced Britain to coriander, dill, fennel, rue, oregano and bay leaf, which also served as a household air freshener when it was burnt as incense.

No Roman dish was complete without a liberal dousing of *garum*, a sauce made by marinating the rotting entrails of tunny fish in blood and salt for two months. Present-day Worcester-

shire sauce, in which anchovies and shallots reside for long periods in barrels of vinegar, is a direct descendant.

Celtic man grew apples and pears, and picked wild strawberries and raspberries. The Romans brought new varieties of apple and introduced plums, cherries, damsons and quince to the British fruit bowl. They taught the Celts about salad, using the novelties of rocket, lettuce and chicory dressed with olive oil.

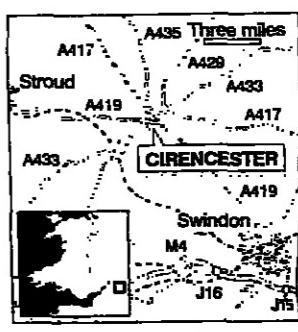
Vegetables figured large in the Romano-British diet. They loved their onions, believing them to act as a hair

restorer, and they certainly ate their greens — Brussels sprouts and cabbage, which was boiled with soda in the water to keep it green and was considered a protection against hangovers. The British were introduced to other novelties on the vegetable counter: asparagus, garlic and cardoon, forerunner of the globe artichoke.

Like their modern-day descendants, who discovered continental cuisine through package holidays, the Celts were taught to flavour and sweeten their dishes by cooking with wine, or with *defrutum*, concentrated grape juice. The British had been importing French plonk long before the Romans arrived, but it had been strictly for drinking. The Romans brought viticulture but, in a forerunner of a Brussels directive, it was not until well into the 3rd century that they allowed British vineyards to produce wine for the domestic market.

Some Roman dishes have, mercifully, disappeared from the modern British table — among them peacock rissoles and, more recently, sausages made with animal brains.

You do not come across this 1st-century recipe much, either: mince pork and dormice together, grind pepper and pine kernels together, add to meat and add fish sauce, stuff whole dormice with the meat mixture and sew them up, place on a tile and cook in the oven. You could try it in the Aga, but you might find M&S is clean out of dormice.



Frontier town that embraced civilisation

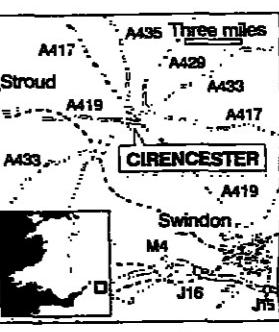
BY JOHN YOUNG

CORNIUM, now Cirencester, was in its heyday one of the most important towns in Roman Britain. Its name was derived from the Celtic Caer-Coryn, the highest part of the Churn, the source of the Thames, and the full Romanised version was Corinium Dobunnorum, denoting its status as the administrative centre for the Dobunni tribe.

It had probably been a sizeable settlement before the Romans arrived. Between AD 47 and 67 it was a garrison town on the Roman army's western front. The Dobunni are generally supposed to have been well disposed towards the invaders, in which case it is not clear why it was deemed necessary to station some 500 cavalry there.

After Boudicca's rebellion had been suppressed, the frontier moved westward towards Wales. The fort was dismantled and a new town laid out, which over the next three centuries developed into a flourishing provincial capital. Its amphitheatre housed an estimated 8,000 and was used for gladiatorial contests. Traces of curved walls suggest the existence of a separate adjoining theatre. Its grassy banks, nearly 30ft high, survive.

Visitors, however, should direct their attention to the museum, with its superb display of artefacts in imaginatively reconstructed rooms.



10 minutes to spare? Call us now

TELENES ARE OPEN BETWEEN 8AM AND 10PM 7 DAYS A WEEK

For your security all calls to Virgin Direct will be recorded and randomly monitored.

© Virgin 1996

Britain
Frontier town that
embraced civilisation

THE TIMES SATURDAY AUGUST 17 1996

HOME NEWS 9

Ecumenical action pack encourages Christians to discuss ways of damaging RAF jet

Church educationist condemns lesson in civil disobedience

BY RUTH GLEDHILL, RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

THE Church of England last night called for sensitivity in handling an education kit that invites churchgoers to pretend they are protesters and to consider the consequences of getting involved in civil disobedience.

One chapter in the pack, titled *DIY Disarmament*, which challenges churchgoers to examine under what circumstances they would break the law, provoked strong criticism from Diana Murrie, the Church's children's work officer, who said it was biased and should come with a health warning.

Mrs Murrie will warn against wholeheartedly recommending the activities when she writes in a September newsletter to the 43 dioceses in England. She said: "How can you have an educational

workshop on how to smash up a tank?"

The pack is published for the ecumenical One World Week, an annual education event in October funded by the mainstream churches. The theme this year is *Living on the Edge*. Although the pack is not aimed specifically at children, the tens of thousands of churchgoers who take part in the activities will include young people.

The pack invites participants to find out about "acts of civil disobedience" in their area. It urges them to list "all of the different means" used by the Ploughshares group, whose members broke into a British Aerospace factory and damaged a Hawk jet. They were recently acquitted of unlawful damage.

Under a section headed

"Learning to Be Active Citizens", the pack says that "there are at least ten" ways to stop Hawk and urges them to find out all they can about each method. Another section asks groups to read aloud the testimony of Joanna Wilson, a leading protester against the Indonesian regime in East Timor and one of the acquitted protesters.

Churchgoers are asked: "Have you ever had to stand up against authority of any kind — school, work, parental? Under what circumstances, if any, would you consider breaking the law of the land?"

Mrs Murrie, quoted in yesterday's *Church Times*, said: "This has really gone over the top. My view would be that we need to teach children and young people that the law is

not to be broken under any circumstances. You can't say to them that there are circumstances to take a hammer to things."

A spokesman for the Church of England said: "The pack is intended for group leaders who will lead discussion and activity on the issues surrounding campaigning. The pack does not encourage people to break the law but encourages them to consider the issues involved in protest

and the consequences of any actions that might be taken."

Tony Alexander, author of the chapter, said: "We're trying to think about the issues. It is an adult education pack."

Dr Roger Williamson, who works for the church's board for social responsibility and is also chairman of One World Week, said that the pack was not aimed at children: "It's examining the action that the women took. No one's suggesting that people go and copy it." He added: "There is a difference between acting and reality." He asked whether it would be wrong to act in a Shakespeare play "because there is murder in it".

But the former Master of the Rolls, Lord Denning, 97, criticised the material. He said: "I don't think that children ought to be instructed in anything of a political nature. Children are not able to distinguish between right or wrong or good

and evil." Criticising the jury for acquitting the four Hawk protesters, Lord Denning said: "They should not have been let off. For all this to be repeated to young children is wrong."

British Aerospace, owners of the damaged jet, said: "This is a matter for the Church; we recognise the principle of peaceful protest."

At Your Service,
Weekend, page 13



Joanna Wilson, acquitted of damaging a Hawk jet, and an illustration from the One World Week education pack

THE SUNDAY TIMES

ONLY MAKE BELIEVE

The sad, secret world of the Kennedys



Jackie Kennedy created a myth that has survived for decades. Now, at last, her secrets are out . . .

News Review — The Sunday Times, tomorrow

Credo

Christ's own compassion must underlie divorce rules

Gillian Crow

Many people in the secular world receive the false impression that Christianity's opposition to divorce and remarriage cannot be altered because it is firmly based on the Bible and the traditional teaching of the Church.

However much sympathy Christians may have with the victims of a failed marriage, the New Testament and tradition are presented as irrefutable.

Those who wish to face the practical realities of modern life and deal with them in a compassionate way find themselves at odds with this apparently unassailable fact. To make any changes would appear to be bowing to secular pressure to bend time-honoured rules.

It is worth reminding them that this tradition belongs not to the Christian Church as a whole but only to the Church of Rome and the Western Churches that have derived from it.

The Eastern Orthodox Church allows the remarriage of people to whom it has granted a church divorce — and this is not a new concession to today's unhappy situation but part of its holy tradition, taking its authority from Christ's teaching according to St Matthew's Gospel.

For those who were hard of heart, Moses allowed divorce. For those whose hearts were attuned to Christ's will, who were able to go beyond the bare rules and keep not only from



murder but from the slightest anger, from every temptation to swear, from every evil thought against even their enemies, Christ beckoned them towards a more perfect ideal of marriage. Yet Christ made an exception even to His deeper interpretation of the Law in the case of adultery, the breaking of a relationship, which the Church from the early centuries saw as one of the sins, together with murder and apostasy, that warranted automatic excommunication until the sinner repented.

Western theologians may disagree with this reading of the Gospel but they should not forget that it exists.

The Reformed Churches could do well to look at the Orthodox teaching on di-

vorce and remarriage rather than remain shackled to the Roman position.

The Orthodox Church grants a church divorce. The ideal is for people whose marriages have been ended to be given three years of spiritual retraining before remarriage can be considered. Although in practice this does not always happen, it is a safeguard against couples who might seek a second church wedding lightly, without any religious commitment.

The service for the remarriage of two divorced people replaces some of the joyful prayers with ones of a more penitential nature, acknowledging the fact that they have fallen short of the ideal.

While the intention of forming an unbroken union is symbolised in the Orthodox ceremony by a circular procession, there are no vows of "till death us do part" — or indeed any vows at all. After the exchange of rings during the betrothal, the first part of the service, bride and groom come into the centre of the nave to be crowned.

The mystery of love between two people is not something that can be reduced to a judicial formula.

Nor is the failure of a marriage seen in legalistic terms as a breaking of promises, posing the invidious problem of what to do when people wish to make the same oaths a second time.

The very unfamiliar nature of an Orthodox wedding epitomises different insights and attitudes into marriage attitudes which have just as long a Christian pedigree as those of the West. They could therefore provide valid answers to churches facing pressure for change from both inside and outside, because they offer not a compromise with the secular view of marriage but a fresh understanding of the Christian ideal.

They have as their root neither a defensive legalism nor modern adjustment but a deep and genuinely Christian compassion.

Gillian Crow is diocesan secretary of the Russian Orthodox Church in Great Britain

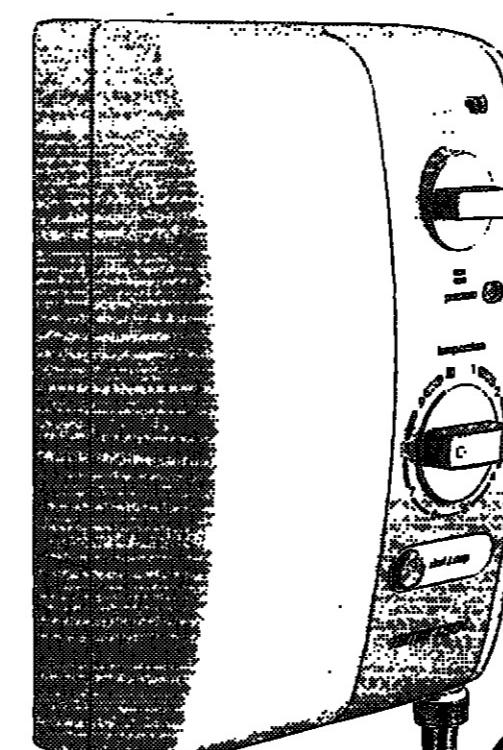
Our bathroom department is awash with bargains.



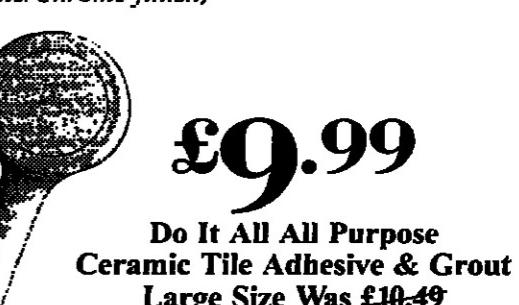
£14.99
Quality
Wooden Toilet Seat*
Was £19.99



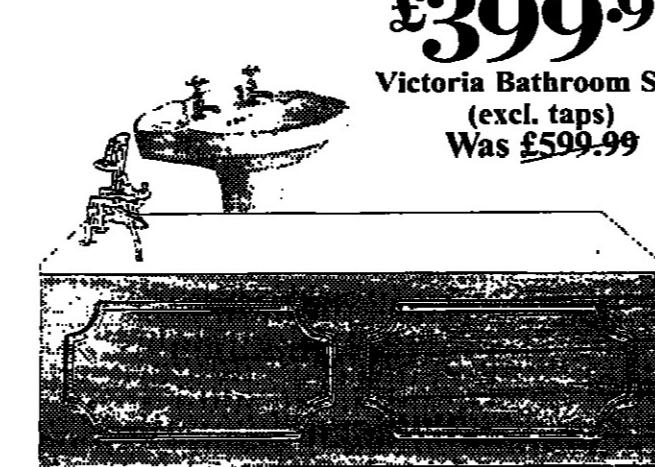
£7.99
Ashley Ceramic Field Tiles
Pack of 27 available in dark blue,
grey, burgundy and beige
Was £10.99



£89
Triton T80i Electric
Shower 8.5 kw
Was £132.99
(White/Chrome finish)



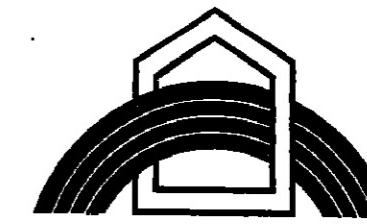
£9.99
Do It All All Purpose
Ceramic Tile Adhesive & Grout
Large Size Was £10.49



£399.99
Victoria Bathroom Suite
(excl. taps)
Was £599.99



15% Off Selected Venetian Wooden
Bathroom Accessories.
Pine Toilet Roll Holder
Was £11.49
Now £9.65



DO IT ALL
LET'S DO UP BRITAIN!

DIA
Helpline
0800 436 436

Delivery
Free Local Delivery
when you spend
over £100

Decorating
adviser
Help and advice
available online

Project
Guides
Over 60 free guides
to lead you through
most DIY tasks

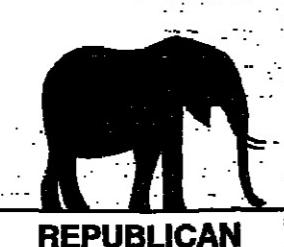
Bonus
Card
Free £5 bonus
voucher for every
£100 spent

*Available in pine, antique pine and mahogany finish with chrome or brass finish hinges. All offers subject to availability.

Dole oratory stirs hope in despondent party

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER
IN SAN DIEGO

REPUBLICAN CONVENTION '96



REPUBLICANS left San Diego yesterday pumped up by a successful convention that reached a tumultuous climax on Thursday night with one of Bob Dole's most forceful and combative speeches.

The delegates, who had arrived a week earlier in near despair, went home believing victory in November was possible and with most polls showing a substantial erosion of President Clinton's once-dominant lead. "We're thrilled with where we are," said John Buckley, Mr Dole's communications director, after a Gallup poll suggested that Mr Clinton's lead had halved from 22 points to 11.

Mr Dole received a big boost from his selection of Jack Kemp as running-mate last weekend, but the convention also significantly softened the party's intolerant and extremist image.

The organisers ruthlessly excluded from the limelight hardline conservatives like Pat Buchanan, suppressed debate on such divisive issues as abortion, and forbade men

it will immediately launch a major advertising campaign in battleground states.

However, Mr Dole's chances of defeating Mr Clinton remain slim. The challenger remains a weak campaigner, and Republicans privately shudder over what the silver-tongued President could do to him in this autumn's debates. Mr Dole is also gambling on his promise of massive tax cuts when the economy is purring and voters may be reluctant to risk such a radical move.

Mr Dole's hour-long acceptance speech was the most important of his life and most commentators agreed that this notoriously poor orator rose to the occasion.

Turning his age to his advantage, Mr Dole portrayed himself as a repository of the vanishing values — "God, family, honour, duty, country" — that made America great. "Let me be a bridge to a time of tranquillity, faith and confidence in action. To those who say it was never so, that America has not been better, I say you're wrong, and I know because I was there. I have seen it. I remember."

Mr Dole and Mr Kemp will exploit their new momentum by spending the weekend campaigning together in Colorado, Illinois, New York and Pennsylvania. After his formal nomination Mr Dole's penniless campaign also became eligible for \$62 million (£40 million) in federal funds, and

he painted a picture of an America laid low by crime, drugs, illegitimacy, abortion and collapsing families, and implicitly blamed the Clintons' self-indulgent baby-boomer generation. "I am here to tell you that permissive and destructive behaviour must be opposed, that honour and liberty must be restored, and that individual liberty must replace collective excuse."

He accused the Clinton Administration of ignoring America's moral health in its blind pursuit of material gain, and made a libertarian case for the massive tax cuts he has proposed.

"It is demeaning to the nation that within the Clinton Administration a corps of the elite who never grew up, never did anything real, never sacrificed, never suffered and never learned should have the power to fund with your earnings their dubious and self-serving schemes."

The convention erupted when he finished. Mr Dole was joined on stage by his family, the entire Kemp family, all his primary rivals and a host of other prominent Republicans.



Bob and Elizabeth Dole wave at cheering convention delegates after his acceptance speech in San Diego

Oven gloves are off as wives bake for victory

SAN DIEGO NOTEBOOK

Now the Republican convention is over the real battle begins. I refer not to the contest between Bob Dole and President Clinton, but to that between their wives.

On Wednesday night Elizabeth Dole enthralled millions of television viewers with her daring Oprah Winfrey-style broadcast from the convention floor.

Within 24 hours the White House let it be known that Hillary Clinton had picked up the gauntlet and would be doing a number of her own at the Democrats' Chicago convention. Exactly how she intends to top Mrs Dole's tour de force is not yet clear, but perform she will.

Family Circle magazine has, meanwhile, announced its second quadrennial "cookie bake-off" between the candidates' wives, started after Mrs Clinton snapped at a reporter ques-

tioning her conduct as a lawyer: "I suppose I could have stayed home and baked cookies."

This year Mrs Clinton is sticking with a winner, challenging Mrs Dole's pecan roll cookies with the same chocolate chip cookie recipe that won 35 per cent of the readers' votes last year to beat Barbara Bush's recipe.

The Dole campaign reached San Diego in truly desperate financial straits. It had spent almost all the legal limit of \$30 million (£19.3 million) by the time the primary season finished last March. But from the moment Mr Dole was formally nominated at 9.08pm on Wednesday he became eligible for

another \$62 million in federal funds, and he could not get the money fast enough.

A female aide carrying a signed letter from Mr Dole and his running-mate, Jack Kemp, rushed to San Diego's airport to catch a 9.30pm plane to Baltimore.

She landed soon after dawn and handed the letter to a Dole campaign accountant who drove it straight down to the Washington office of the Federal Election Commission, arriving just after 9am. Commission officials, alerted in advance, sped the letter round all five of its members for approval. It was then driven at high speed to a Treasury department office in Maryland which had the cash transferred by wire from another office in Philadelphia.

Long before Mr Dole stood up to deliver his acceptance speech on Thursday evening he had \$61,820,000 sitting in his bank account. This weekend his campaign will unleash its first barrage of long-overdue commercials attacking Mr Clinton.

Jack Kemp had grown so disillusioned over recent months with his party's stridency and intolerance that he had considered not attending this week's convention. That was, of course, before Mr Dole stunned everyone last weekend by making him his running-mate.

Mr Kemp had, however, accepted an invitation to appear at the Democratic convention and intends to keep his word. On August 27, a day before Mr Clinton is formally renominated, the Republican vice-presidential candidate will appear with Bill Bradley, a Democratic Senator, at a seminar on race relations.

MARTIN FLETCHER

Clinton feigns indifference as rival seizes the limelight

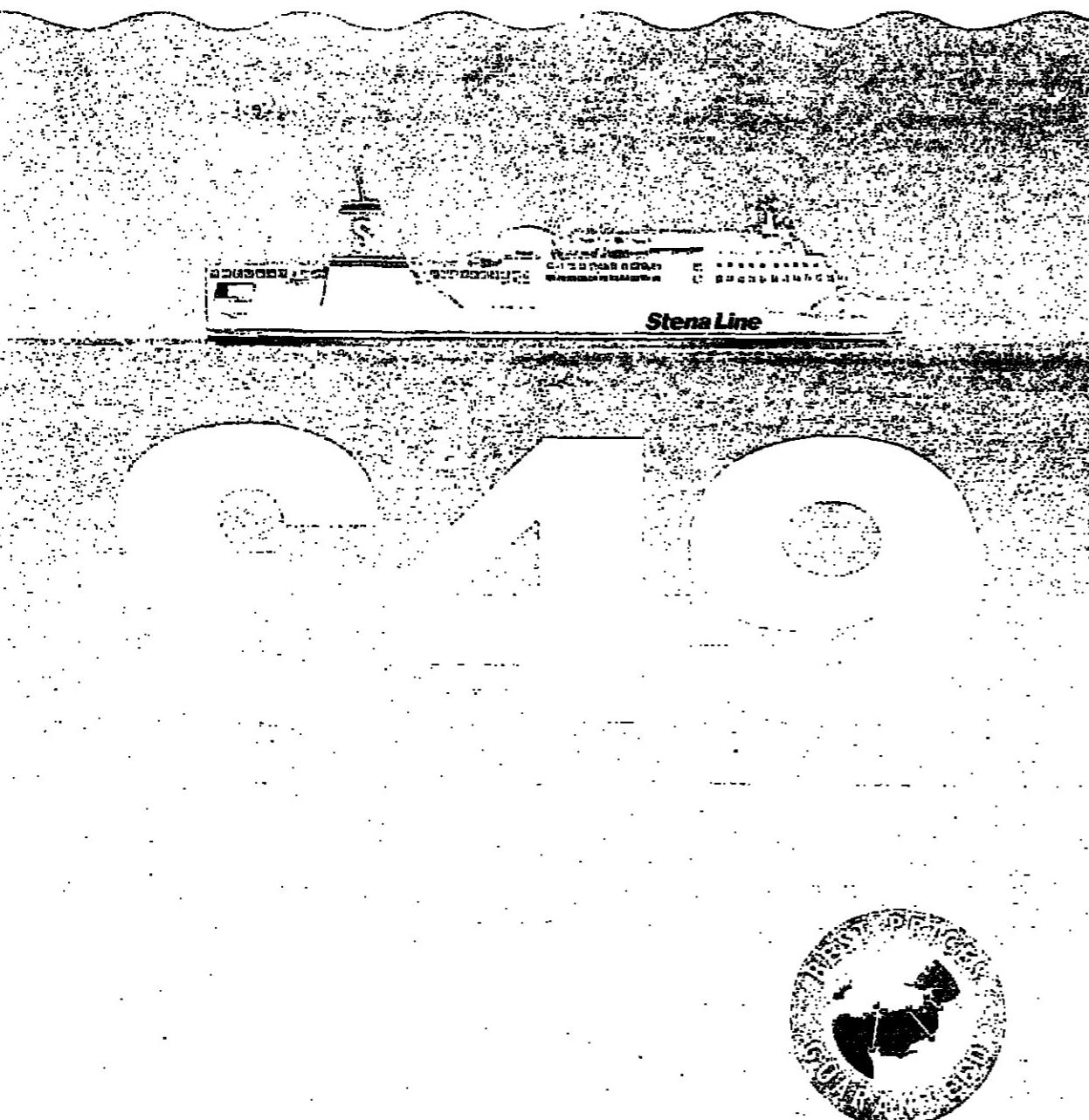
FROM TOM RHODES
IN WASHINGTON

In addition, Mr Clinton has taken regular telephone calls from Christopher Dodd, chairman of the Democratic National Committee, and George Stephanopoulos, the senior political adviser, who were sent to San Diego. Ms Glynn has been feeding her boss reams of newspaper clippings while Bruce Lindsey, the Deputy White House counsel, has been helping the President to prepare for the Democratic convention in Chicago in nine days' time.

Even the decision to come to Jackson Hole had a political subtext. Some advisers had suggested a holiday in Martha's Vineyard but the Massachusetts resort was deemed too elitist.

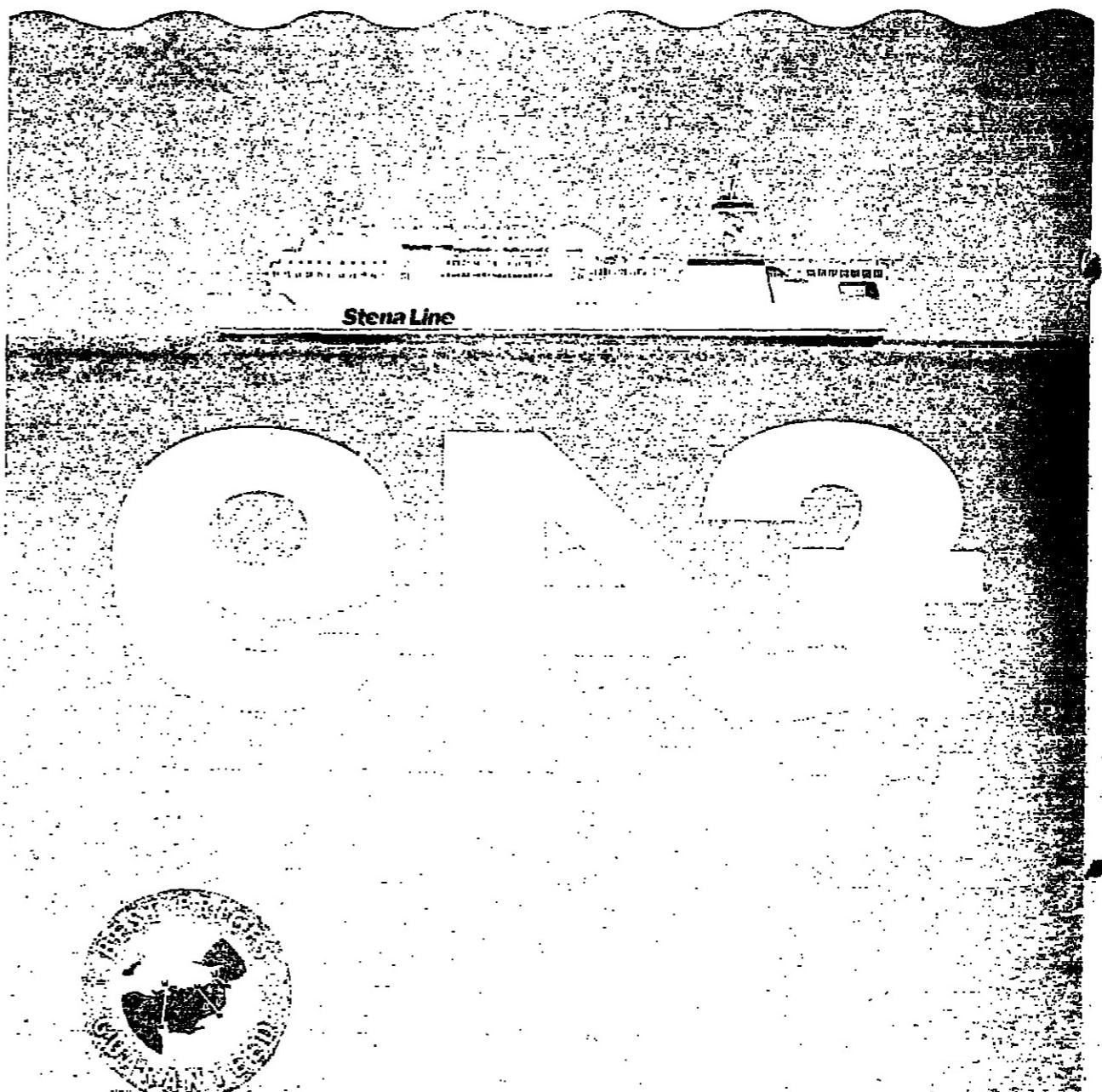
He has not watched any of the convention coverage, "He may have caught some of the news clips but that's all."

The air of regal detachment, however, belies the reality of the past week. Doug Sosnik, the senior White House aide camped in a local motel, has analysed the minutiae of every Republican speech and briefed the President daily.



£49 (5 day return) and £98 (6+ day return) on selected France and Holland summer sailings from Dover - Calais, Newhaven - Dieppe and Harwich to the Hook of Holland. Stena Line's Price Guarantee ensures we will match any other comparable offer.

TICKETS MUST BE PURCHASED AT LEAST 24 HOURS IN ADVANCE. FOR FULL TERMS, CONDITIONS AND GUARANTEE SEE CURRENT FAST FERRY AND FERRY GUIDE 1996.



TO BOOK, CALL

0990 70 70 70

OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT/AA SHOP.

Stena Line

The next generation of ferry company.

India in des
years o

HAMMON
INN
DELTA
CONNECTION
SPELLBINDING
INTERACTION
SUSPENSE

Britain's leading
Dover
Ferries
available now to
all good bookers

India looks back in despair at 50 years of self-rule

FROM CHRISTOPHER THOMAS IN DELHI

INDIA entered its fiftieth year of independence from Britain yesterday with an outpouring of brutal self-analysis and an exceptional series of attacks on the crumbling political order.

"It is difficult to discern clarity or sanity in Indian politics," *The Hindustan Times* said. Churchill was being proved right as men of straw took the country by the throat, declared *The Statesman*. "The history of independent India is pockmarked with compromises and failures," Calcutta's *Telegraph* raged.

Few countries are as self-critical as India. *The Indian Express* noted that for half a century Indians had flagellated themselves with the message that "we have failed to meet our trust with destiny: we are a disappointment". It described this phenomenon as "collective despair".

Yesterday's newspapers offered no respite. They railed against high-level corruption, which newspaper editorial writers all agree has never been so brazen nor carried so little stigma. But the press generally agreed that the country would survive its "venal" politicians. "We shall overcome," *The Statesman* insisted.

It reproduced the front page of its August 15, 1947 issue, the tone of which was far removed from this week's assessments of the nation's rulers. "Pledge of service and dedication — day of rejoicing in India," the headline said, and quoted

Mountbatten as saying: "This is a parting between friends." The paper had something nice to say about Pakistan, which would never happen now.

"Scenes of splendour in Karachi," it declared.

Disgust with politicians has never run deeper. "Corruption and criminality have become the hallmark of ruling politicians," *The Hindustan Times* said in an editorial headlined "Message of hope". The "hope" arose from the destruction of the Congress Party's domination of Indian politics since independence and the shift to an era of coalitions. This transition had demonstrated the strength of Indian democracy.

The Times of India noted the contrast between H.D. Deve Gowda, the Prime Minister, and Jawaharlal Nehru, who delivered the first Independence Day speech 49 years ago — one a south Indian non-Brahmin who came from the grassroots, the other a Harrow and Cambridge-educated Brahmin from an aristocratic north Indian family.

The Statesman ventured that the decline in political standards, now in "free fall", began with Nehru's daughter, Indira Gandhi. It called politicians "venal, corrupt, greedy as well as incompetent, a dreadful combination". The Nehru-Gandhi family had started the rise of Hindu fundamentalism, the pandering to caste instead of overcoming it, the appalling corruption and the refusal of the state to enforce the law. And yet, it noted, the nation survived.

The Indian Express observed that people were not ashamed of India. "Their exasperation is directed at the public face of India. India thirsts for achievement and success. What it sees on August 15 epitomises the precise opposite."

■ **Raid on homes:** India's federal police agency raided two homes of Sukh Ram, a former Communications Minister, yesterday and seized 30 million rupees (£542,000) in cash. Mr Ram, who was in former Prime Minister P.V. Narasimha Rao's Government, was responsible for privatisation of India's telecommunications. (Reuters)

Nehru: his "trust with destiny" unrealised



Sabine Dardenne, 12, hugs her mother after she and Laetitia Delhez, 14, were freed from a house in Belgium

Abducted girls freed from tiny cell

BY EVE-ANN PRENTICE

THE discovery of two frightened schoolgirls incarcerated in a tiny, sound-proof cubbyhole in a basement at a house in southern Belgium is believed to have brought to an end a child-sex ring linked to the disappearance of up to 15 children.

A nationwide search for one of the girls, Laetitia Delhez, 14, who had been missing for a few days, led the police late on Thursday to what they believe is the heart of a paedophile ring and to the discovery of the second child, Sabine Dardenne, 12, who had been missing for three months and almost given up for dead.

Four people were under arrest in Cherleroy yesterday amid hopes that the series of kidnappings has come to an end. Fourteen girls and one boy have disappeared in Belgium in the past six years, of whom five have been found murdered and eight are missing.

The police were led to the two girls' sound-proof prison by two men and a woman who were detained on Tuesday. The police had searched the house on Tuesday but failed to find the girls.

The girls were reunited with their parents and were being counselled yesterday. Cheering crowds filled streets outside their homes to welcome them back.

"They were found in a space 2ft by 3ft and we do not yet know what happened while they were kidnapped," the police said. Their discovery came after Belgium was flooded with television and press appeals for help in a campaign largely organised by a parents' action group set up after two children unconnected with the paedophile case were shot dead by gangsters.

Laetitia Delhez disappeared a week ago during a short walk from a swimming pool to her home. Witnesses reported a van in the area and remembered part of the licence number. That, and a poster campaign, led to three arrests on Tuesday and a fourth yesterday.

UN tribunal accuses Rwanda colonel of planning genocide

FROM SAM KILEY IN NAIROBI

THE "evil genius" alleged to be behind the Rwandan genocide and his propaganda chief were yesterday indicted by the United Nations for genocide and crimes against humanity.

Colonel Theoneste Bagosora, the former "chef de cabinet" in the Rwandan Defence Ministry who is being held in detention in Cameroon, was described by Rakia Omar, co-director of African Rights, as "the top of the pyramid" in the systematic slaughter of million Tutsis and Hutus moderates in 1994.

Ms Omar, who has conducted comprehensive investigations into the mass killings, claimed the colonel, a Hutu, had been responsible for planning Rwanda's final solution to its "Tutsi problem". He was instant notoriety for staging cruelty. He has been

accused of being behind the murder of Hutu opposition figures who might stand in the way of his plans for mass slaughter, and of ten Belgian paratroopers.

Among the first to die, after President Habyarimana's plane was mysteriously shot down on April 6, 1994, was the Hutu Prime Minister, Agathe Uwilingiyimana. She was torn from the crotch to her throat with a bayonet.

According to a Ghanaian officer who saw the killings of the Belgian soldiers, who were acting as the Prime Minister's escort, Colonel Bagosora ordered that their limbs be broken with iron bars. Then he had them castrated.

When confronted by *The Times* and asked to explain the mass killings that marked the road south of Gitarama with

bodies every three yards, for 20 miles, he smiled. "There have been incidents of poor discipline in the army and especially the militia. But this is war."

The second man indicted, Andre Ngagerwa, was a founding director of Radio Television Libre de Milles Collines, the extremist radio station which, before April, had warned Hutu peasants that all Tutsis were planning a genocide of Hutus.

The men are expected to face the UN's genocide tribunal, which does not allow capital punishment for those convicted in Arusha, Tanzania, later this year. Rwandan officials yesterday made clear they want to try Colonel Bagosora and his accomplices under their legal system "and shoot them". (Reuters)

Riot police storm Seoul university

Mid-air feat saves crippled plane

FROM ROGER MAYNARD
IN SYDNEY

Seoul: South Korean police stormed a Seoul university yesterday for the third consecutive day to arrest 3,600 students demonstrating for reunification with communist North Korea. A police spokesman said.

Police failed to make the students at Yonsei University surrender, however, and pulled back from the campus several hours later. Shortly before night fell, several helicopters fired teargas and police in riot gear began chasing fleeing students.

Lee Jong Ok, a spokesman, said about 15,000 police officers had been deployed in and around Yonsei to arrest the radicals. Police said a student telephoned the Seoul police headquarters to say they would set off gas explosions if police forced their way into the buildings. (Reuters)

for some time to lose fuel, but eventually Mr Howson, 51, managed to pull the two main wheels of the single-engined plane back into place.

He described the drama as extremely frightening, but added: "It was something I had to do." Mr Howson said he was given the dangerous task because he just happened to be sitting in the right seat, but he had complete faith in those who held on to his legs.

"I told them I wanted to borrow some money off them before I went out so they wouldn't let me go," he said.

The plane's owner, Clark Butson, said: "It was a great effort to get a successful result and I can't praise the passengers enough. They were gutsy."

One of the other passengers, Mark Sunon from Perth, said there had been a positive mood aboard the plane throughout the ordeal. "We thought the worst that would happen would be a belly landing," he said.

YOUR 1996
SILVER £1 COIN
IS WAITING
FOR YOU

ONLY £24.50
DIRECT FROM
THE ROYAL MINT



This beautiful 1996 United Kingdom £1 Silver Proof coin is a limited edition collector's item, available direct from the Royal Mint. Featuring an Irish-style cross, it would make an individual gift to mark any special occasion during 1996.

Each coin is made of sterling silver and finished to the highest Proof standards, reflecting 1,100 years of the engravers art.

Only 40,000 1996 United Kingdom £1 Silver Proof coins will be available worldwide, each in a beautiful presentation case with a signed Certificate of Authenticity.

A Nickel-Brass version is also available in a colourful Brilliant Uncirculated Presentation Folder.

To make sure of your 1996 Silver Proof £1 coin, apply NOW.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

ROYAL MINT DIRECTLINE
(01443) 22 33 66

Quote Ref. FVSP
PRICE INCLUDES POSTAGE, PACKING AND VAT

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:
If you are not entirely happy, return your untouched coin by registered post within 30 days for a refund.

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Return to Royal Mint, FREEPOST, P.O. Box 510, Cardiff CF1 1YY. No stamp needed. | |
| Please send me: Description _____ | |
| Issue Limit 40,000 1996 UK Silver Proof £1 coins (Illustrated) Order Code Price Quantity | |
| 1996 £1 Presentation Folder(s) UK96SP £24.50 [] | |
| Total Payable £ UK96BP £3.75 [] | |
| I'd like to pay by cheque/postal order (name and address on back please) | |
| Card No.: | Expiry date: _____ |
| Visa Mastercard | |
| Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Forename: _____ Surname: _____ | |
| Address: _____ | |
| Postcode: _____ Date: _____ | |
| Tel No.: _____ | |
| Signature is essential to sign for credit card payment | |
| All orders are subject to availability Any order received after the issue is sold out will be returned quickly. | |
| Was this purchased as a gift? <input type="checkbox"/> Please tick | |

WORLD SUMMARY

Mugabe marries in tent city

Harare: President Mugabe, 72, and his former secretary, Grace Marufu, 31, will exchange Catholic marriage vows in Zimbabwe today (Jan Raath writes). The couple, who have two children, have already undergone a tribal ceremony.

A city of tents has been erected at Mr Mugabe's rural home at Zvimba, about 50 miles west of Harare. In addition to the 6,000 invitations, the entire population of the farming area where he was born have been invited. President Mandela and Graça Machel, the widow of Samora Machel, the former Mozambique president, will also attend.

65-stone man is hoisted from flat

New York: Firemen had to knock down walls, widen doors and take out banisters and to winch David High, who weighs about 60 stone, out of the third-floor Brooklyn flat he had not left for five years (James Bone writes). Mr High, 42, was treated in hospital for kidney failure. During a 20-man rescue that took six hours, he was winched down on a wooden platform and squeezed into a large van.

Food poisoning toll rises to 10

Tokyo: Japan's food poisoning outbreak claimed its tenth victim — a schoolgirl aged 12 — with health authorities no closer to halting the deadly O157 strain of the bacterium *Escherichia coli*. She died at Osaka University's medical centre in Sakai, a suburb of Osaka. Her death occurred as many other children were leaving hospital after treatment. (AFP)

Oh, Calcutta

Calcutta: The hand-pulled rickshaw, venerable symbol of this teeming city, is to be banned from clogged streets, together with hand-pulled carts, to improve the average speed of vehicles. (Reuters)

HAMMOND INNES DELTA CONNECTION

SPELLBINDING INTERNATIONAL SUSPENSE

Britain's leading adventure novelist
Financial Times

HAMMOND INNES' 30TH NOVEL IS
AVAILABLE NOW IN HARDBACK FROM
ALL GOOD BOOKSHOPS

HARDWOOD FLOORS WITH A DIFFERENCE ...



The traditional, yet contemporary, look of a real wood floor, creates a warm, distinctive living atmosphere, in both traditional and contemporary homes.

Active families have special needs. Wicanders' floors make cleaning and care easy. Simply vacuum or wipe over with a damp mop to restore your floor to its natural beauty.

To this style and practicality, Wicanders add warmth, strength and guaranteed durability, reflected by our 10 year wear warranty. Call us now and see why Wicanders and Woodstock must be your first choice!

- Wicanders floors are suitable for installing directly onto your existing floor.
- Choose block or planked mahogany, red oak, natural oak, maple, walnut, beech or cherry. The choice is vast.
- Unique finish no polishing required. Almost maintenance free.
- Normally installed in a single day by our specially trained craftsmen.
- Domestic and Commercial - Wicanders floors are installed in Austin Reed, BAA, British Museum, BS, IBM, Lloyds Bank, Royal Mail, Whitbread PLC to name but a few.
- A full ten year wear warranty
- Comprehensive Credit Terms available. Written details on request.
- Select in the comfort of your own home or visit our showroom.

FOR YOUR BROCHURE OR FREE SURVEY AND QUOTATION
ACT NOW & FREPHONE 0500 678967

WOODSTOCK Floors Limited

12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE CREDIT AVAILABLE
Subject to status written details on request

SHOWROOMS OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK - CALLERS WELCOME

Showrooms: Devonshire Estate, Unit 4, Colmore Way, North Circular Road, Chingford, London E4 8OF

WOODSTOCK MAKE HARDWOOD FLOORS AFFORDABLE

7070

Italian wasp puts sting in 50-year tale of love

FROM RICHARD OWEN
IN ROME

IT WEAVES nippily in front of you in traffic jams, and wakes you up in the early hours with its tiny roar. Generations of Italians have conducted love affairs on it, done business on it and (in the case of a delinquent minority) snatched handbags and hats from it.

Next month lovers of the Vespa — it means wasp — are gathering to celebrate 50 years of a vehicle that gave millions of Italians freedom and mobility in the post-Second World War years — and still keeps them on the move.

The Vespa was the brain-child of Corradino D'Ascanio, an aeronautical engineer who designed an award-winning Fiat-engined helicopter in the 1930s, the DAT 3. After the war he joined forces with Enrico Piaggio, the motor manufacturer, to produce a vehicle for the common man: not a motorbike, which D'Ascanio despised as dirty, inelegant and too big, but a motor scooter. The first rolled off the production line at Pontedera in Tuscany in 1946.



The Sportique, a 150cc British-built Vespa

with a delighted Signor Piaggio exclaiming: "It's like a wasp!"

As the Vespa's fame grew, *The Times* defined it as "a decisively Italian mode of transport which seems destined to conquer all continents". It was affordable, ridiculously easy to park, and economic to run. You hopped on, turned the key and went.

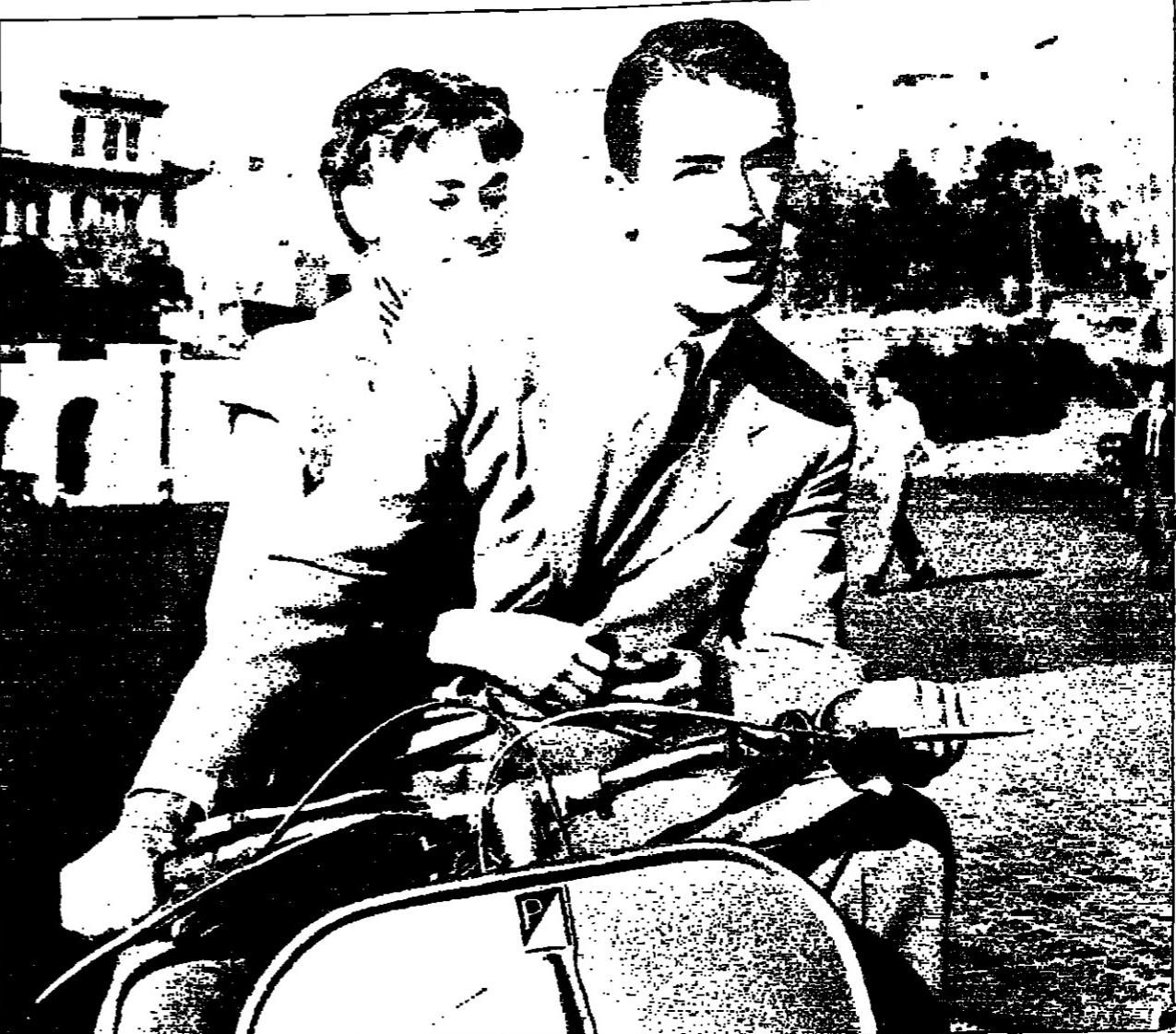
But, above all, it was sexy. "What was intended as a vehicle for married couples became an instrument of conquest for teenage boys," the magazine *Oggi* said this week. "The Vespa gave us Italians our first taste of erotic

freedom. Young couples headed in droves for the mountains and woods. Millions of kisses have been exchanged on the back of a Vespa." Middle-aged males speak of them with an affectionate smile, half sentimental, half lascivious.

In the 1960s Vespas and Lambrettas crossed to Britain to become the *de rigueur* mode of transport for neat, short-haired "mods" in their battles on Brighton seafront with greasy-haired, leather-clad "rockers", who preferred motorbikes. The scooter spawned imitators all over the world, from South Africa to Russia, but saw off Japanese competition. It acquired sleeker lines, came in more daring colours and is displayed at the Museum of Modern Art in New York as a prime example of Italian design.

Fifteen million Vespas, in a variety of models, have rolled off the production lines since 1946. The Piaggio factory is not resting on its laurels, however; it plans to use next month's celebrations to launch a new version with a design which, it says, will hark back to D'Ascanio's original — the Vespa 125.

Why commute? Car 96



Audrey Hepburn and Gregory Peck go sightseeing in Rome on a Vespa in the film *Roman Holiday*

Britain accused of Hong Kong pact with Peking

HONG KONG'S most popular politician, Martin Lee, QC, says he believes Britain and China have "kissed and made up" and that London has told Peking "not to take him [Governor Chris Patten] seriously".

Mr Lee, leader of the Democratic Party, said in an interview: "There may not be an agreement as such, but I believe there must be some such understanding."

With less than 11 months to go before Britain gives up what one Hong Kong resident calls the "last jewel in a tattered crown", on June 30, next year, the British Government's stock here is low. Mr Patten has been vilified by many businessmen for "upsetting China" by encouraging democracy, though he still scores high marks in local popularity polls. Moreover, there is a general feeling of being let down by Britain regarding citizenship and right of abode for 3.3 million British subjects in the colony of 6.3 million people.

A British official admitted: "There is an unjustified feeling of British betrayal by Hong Kong's chattering classes."

There is also an ambivalent attitude towards Britain's overall record in the waning days of 150 years of colonial rule. While some of Hong Kong's middle classes say they feel indifferent about their soon-to-depart colonial master, and others are "disappointed", some influential citizens believe Britain's role has been beneficial. Many upper-class Chinese parents still want to send their male offspring to British schools rather than to the United States or Canada.

On the political front, Mr Lee and other politicians believe the British Government would prefer the colony's democratically elected leaders to deal directly with China. Qian Qichen, the Chinese Foreign Minister, may have suggested as much last weekend when he said that people with different views should be nominated to the selection committee due to pick a future chief executive and appoint a "provisional legislature".

"I think the British want to wash their hands of the problem," said Lee, whose party won most votes to the legislature last year. "If things go

Colony's leading democrat says London has told China not to take Chris Patten seriously, writes James Pringle

wrong, they can say: 'Well, it is just China, nothing to do with us.' He added: "Britain and China have kissed and made up on the basis of Britain telling Peking that this fellow [Mr Patten] will continue to say annoying things but just ignore him because we are not going to take him seriously."

On Britain's overall record, David Tang, a flamboyant entrepreneur and socialite, said it was "nonsensical" to say the British did not make any contribution to Hong Kong. "If there is a shining example of colonialism, it is Hong Kong," he said, puffing on a Havana. "Even patriotic Chinese in Hong Kong must admit privately, they have been able to make a lot of money, and if someone sues them they can go to a court of law and fight it out under a fair system of justice."

Yet with the handover approaching there is a strong feeling that Britain has now lost the capacity to influence events. China has made it clear it will dismantle the elected legislature that Mr Patten introduced.

Some British officials, too, agree with the view that Britain no longer matters. "We are very much yesterday's people here," said a senior expatriate civil servant. "I think we are increasingly irrelevant."

Despite the pessimism, British officials feel that most matters leading up to the handover can be settled. One official said: "I am not too disheartened about the prospect of completing most of our agenda."

Yet this is an agenda that apparently does not include the continuation of the elected legislature beyond June 30. But British officials insist that when Malcolm Rifkind, the Foreign Secretary, meets Mr Qian at the United Nations in the autumn, he will be pushing to retain it.

On the vexed question of China's "provisional legislature", Mr Lee said: "This would be the most terrible thing for Hong Kong's future. In a Peking-appointed legislature, accountability is to Peking, not to the people of Hong Kong as was guaranteed in Sino-British agreements."

Overall, many Hong Kong Chinese, who are not enamoured of the Communists, seem to feel a certain pride in becoming part of the motherland again, but there is also an awareness that Britain has instilled values of the rule of law besides *laissez-faire* capitalism. There is even a sense a bowing to the inevitable, and of getting the handover over with.

Civil servants to fight ban

Hong Kong: Senior Hong Kong civil servants yesterday began a legal challenge against a government ban preventing them from joining the 400-strong Chinese panel to select the colony's post-1997 leaders. The month-long nomination period began on Thursday and about 36,000 people cannot apply. (Reuters)



Jeep

The American Legend.

A 4 LITRE, 6 CYLINDER ENGINE THAT DELIVERS 174 BHP AND 222 LB/FT OF TORQUE. SPEED JUST A FEW OF THE MANY POWERFUL ARGUMENTS FOR DRIVING A JEEP.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 0800 616159.

JEEP INFORMATION SERVICE, FREEPOST 1048, SANDWICH, KENT CT13 9BR. THE PRICE QUOTED IS ON THE ROAD, INCLUDES VAT, DELIVERY AND NUMBER PLATES, AND ONE YEAR ROAD FUND LICENCE PRICE AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS.



Patten: has annoyed leaders in Peking

JP 110150

Lebed
rival
over

Lebed tries to force rival's resignation over Chechen war

FROM THOMAS DE WAAL IN MOSCOW

ALEKSANDR LEBED, the Russian security chief, appeared last night to have forced the resignation of his rival Anatoli Kulikov, the Interior Minister, after another visit to the war zone in Chechnya.

General Lebed, who has taken on wide new powers to deal with the crisis, raised the stakes in his confrontation with those he said wanted to carry on the "madness" of war in Chechnya when he threatened to resign unless the Interior Minister stepped down. "I am appealing to President Yeltsin and he has to make a difficult choice," General Lebed said. "Only one man must stay — Lebed or Kulikov."

General Lebed accused General Kulikov of having a "Napoleonic complex" and of harbouring plans to let the war spread to other parts of the North Caucasus. The Interior Minister rejected the

charges and issued a statement saying that he was "sending a report to the president of the country asking him to resolve the issue of my tenure of office".

There has been something more than a little Napoleonic in the past week about General Lebed. After the military debacle in Grozny last week, when the rebels took the city, he has taken on sweeping powers as President Yeltsin's special envoy to the breakaway republic. On two visits to Chechnya within a week, he publicly berated everyone associated with Moscow's failed policies there.

General Lebed met Zelimkhan Yandarbiyev, the rebel leader, for four hours on Thursday night in southern Chechnya to talk over a new peace plan. They agreed to set up an independent commission to monitor ceasefire violations and decided to postpone discussion of the most trouble-

some issue, the political status of Chechnya, until the military situation was resolved. The general announced his "radical plan" to end the 20-month-old conflict yesterday. Although he did not spell out the details, it seems that, as in Afghanistan, its main provisions would be a near total withdrawal of Russian forces, a new interim government, and a total shutdown of all financing for the republic.

While he has started talking with respect of the separatists, General Lebed's comments about General Kulikov were pure vitriol.

"General Anatoli Kulikov is one of the main culprits in the tragedy in Chechnya," he said. The minister had tried to impede his movements there and had been planning "provocations" in the neighbouring republic of Ingushetia that would lead to a "great Caucasian war", he said.

General Kulikov, whose



Aleksandr Lebed, flanked by Russian commanders, talks to residents in Khanqala, outside Grozny, during his second visit in a week

forces have had the lion's share of action in Chechnya, retorted that his rival had a "maniacal longing for power and inadequate understanding of the problems of Chechnya". He said he had tried to argue with the national security adviser on Tuesday, only to be answered with "vulgarity and obscenities".

The spat has more to do with Moscow power politics than Chechnya. General Kulikov was not one of the initiators of the Chechen war

and was generally respected by the Chechen side when he took part in peace negotiations last summer. The nastiness of the fight will embarrass Mr Yeltsin, but as long as the dispute does not spread beyond the general's sphere of

influence — security matters and Chechnya — he will probably not be too worried.

There was still a stalemate in Grozny yesterday. Shamil Basayev, the guerrilla leader who led the attack on Grozny, suggested he might cause

problems for his leadership by refusing to pull out. General Lebed said yesterday that 247 soldiers had been killed and more than 1,000 wounded since last week; 90 per cent of the 142 missing servicemen were almost certainly dead.

Grozny's rebels bring shattered capital back to life

FROM RICHARD BEESTON IN GROZNY

THE young Russian prisoners stood in silence, shifting uneasily from foot to foot, their grimy faces expressing a mixture of fear and anticipation at the first visitors they had received since being captured by Chechen separatists.

"No talking," barked Sultan, their jailer, in a clear threat aimed at us and his unfortunate inmates that the meeting was to be limited to eye contact only.

The men, whose ages ranged from 17 to 30, did not appear to have been mistreated, although one gaunt figure had his left arm in a sling, an injury probably suffered during his capture. Despite the silence, their faces spoke volumes. They knew that their war was over and the very fact that the Chechens were willing to parade them before foreign journalists was a good omen that their lives would be spared. A few miles away the same emotions were displayed by a different set of Russian troops manning a checkpoint on an approach road to Grozny. They felt just as trapped by the war as their luckless colleagues in the makeshift Chechen prison.

"Quite honestly, I do not know what we are doing here," Lieutenant Mikhail Bogachenko, the commander of the post, said. His unit of cheery-faced boys were all drawn from the same mining town in western Siberia. "We should not have anything to do with the Chechens, let them run their own affairs," said the officer, whose peaceful intentions were underscored by a wild flower stuck inside his rifle barrel. "For too long this war has

been dictated from Moscow. The people there have no idea what the situation is like on the ground."

His words summed up Moscow's inability to understand what is happening in the Chechen capital, where the ceasefire has enabled the separatists to consolidate their hold. Rebel positions are already issuing passes to residents and slowly beginning to get the city they helped destroy back on its feet. Shamil Basayev, the Chechen guerrilla chief who led the lightning raid that retook Grozny, is hailed as a hero as he drives unopposed in the streets in his easily recognisable staff car, a converted bank security van.

Yesterday, we travelled on the back of a rebel lorry delivering food and fuel, not as we had anticipated to the fighters, but to elderly residents. It was an astonishing feat of organisation in a city where there is no electricity and where most bridges are destroyed.

The semblance of peace, which means sporadic fighting, does not negate the fear that this city is heading for a new round of bloodshed.

The encouraging noises emerging from the latest peace efforts of General Aleksandr Lebed, the Kremlin's main troubleshooter on Chechnya, have made little impact on the fighters. "Lebed is just like all the rest," Alek Tsagayev, a fighter manning a main rebel checkpoint, said. "There is only one certainty here. There will never be peace as long as a single Russian soldier remains here. It is either them or us."

Cyprus stays calm for second funeral

FROM MICHAEL THEODOULOU IN NICOSIA

THOUSANDS of mourners attended the highly charged and emotional funeral in Cyprus last night of a second Greek Cypriot man killed in protests against the Turkish occupation of the north of the island.

The ceremony passed without incident, raising hopes that calm would soon return to the island after the bloodiest clashes since Turkey's military intervention 22 years ago.

Costas Simitis, the Greek Prime Minister, flies to Cyprus today for urgent talks with Greek Cypriot political leaders that are aimed at defusing tensions.

Unarmed United Nations peacekeepers, including 388 British soldiers, were on high alert for the funeral of Solomos Solomou, 26, shot dead by Turkish troops on Wednesday.

President Glafcos Clerides, who led the mourners at the state-funded funeral on Wednesday of the first Greek Cypriot protester to die this week, did not attend.

Earlier, the Cyprus Government called for "coolheaded-

ness and self-restraint" while Greek Cypriot police indicated they would take a more robust approach to prevent protesters reaching UN lines, by digging trenches and rolling out barbed wire along the flashpoint of Dherenia.

As temperatures soared into the 90s, hundreds of police, many in riot gear and armed with teargas and batons, formed a human chain along part of the buffer zone.

Mr Solomou was killed when he tried to tear down a Turkish flag. A post-mortem examination yesterday revealed he had been hit by five bullets fired from two guns.

His cousin, Tassos Isaac, was beaten to death by a group from the Turkish-held side near the same spot on Sunday.

Diplomats in Nicosia said the possibility that similar clashes could spiral out of control, and even trigger a wider conflict between the feuding Nato allies, Greece and Turkey, would galvanise the international community into working even harder for a Cyprus settlement.



NSITIVE POWER ASSISTED STEERING, AND EFFORTLESSLY SMOOTH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION.
AND CHEROKEE. THE JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE. £29,550 ON THE ROAD.

MR/MRS/MISS/MS (initials) SURNAME ADDRESS
POSTCODE PHONE HOME PHONE BUSINESS JTB-96



■ OPINION

With modern technology, how long before anybody can play Iago to Olivier's Othello?



■ EDINBURGH

Clare Coulter has to carry the world's woes on her shoulders in Wallace Shawn's polemical *Fever*



■ EDINBURGH

Pretentious, nous? Nederlands Dans Theater is tripped up by some high-flown choreography



■ MUSIC

Colin Matthews provides a late-night musical tease at the Nash Ensemble's Prom

It sounds like the plot of one of those sci-fi B-movies where people shout things like "Commander, we have a *praarblem*: the Zwoorbiks have vapoured the retro-blasters!" Just imagine: an entire parallel universe (let's call it Hollywood) has been hijacked by a group of ruthless beings known as "star actors". They demand huge fees and seize control of the business. They seem invincible.

But deep in a secret laboratory, Professor Frankenstein is at work. His invention is nearly complete. Strangely familiar figures come to life on his computer screen. They speak, kiss and fight. The electronic images are indistinguishable from real stars! Soon, Frankenstein will release a movie starring the muscular Mr X and the sexy Miss Y. Except that it won't be Mr X and Miss Y. The "stars" exist only in the infinite imagination of Frankenstein's computer.

Sounds absurd? Well, sorry to wake you, dear readers, but this scenario is being played in real time. This week *Screen Interna-*

tional reported that a producer has embarked on "the first ever film to involve fully computer-generated actors". The project, which will cost \$100 million (a snip by Hollywood standards), involves dozens of computer programmers working for three years to create a futuristic love story called *Avatar* in which all the "actors" are digitised. The computer fictions even have a name for their new breed of stars: "synthespians".

Of course, computer-generated images have been a part of movies for several years now. Think of the dinosaurs in *Jurassic Park*, or the cute little dolls in *Toy Story*. But it had always been thought (hopefully) that human actors possessed a certain *je ne sais quoi* that would save them from being consigned to the scrapheap by the relentless advance of the techno-bores.

Until recently this was the case.

tional reported that a producer has embarked on "the first ever film to involve fully computer-generated actors". The project, which will cost \$100 million (a snip by Hollywood standards), involves dozens of computer programmers working for three years to create a futuristic love story called *Avatar* in which all the "actors" are digitised. The computer fictions even have a name for their new breed of stars: "synthespians".

Of course, computer-generated images have been a part of movies for several years now. Think of the dinosaurs in *Jurassic Park*, or the cute little dolls in *Toy Story*. But it had always been thought (hopefully) that human actors possessed a certain *je ne sais quoi* that would save them from being consigned to the scrapheap by the relentless advance of the techno-bores.

Until recently this was the case.

As you might expect, the imminent arrival of "virtual luvvies" has alarmed the unions. The



RICHARD MORRISON

Screen Actors Guild is holding a seminar in Los Angeles this weekend to discuss the matter. Its officials maintain that "even if virtual actors are composites, we would expect residuals". Which,

translated into English, roughly means: "give us the dosh anyway". They cannot be serious. You don't pour \$100 million into a computer project and then pay humans to go through the motions.

Of course, nobody expects great performances straight away. It will be a while before a computer can rival McKellen's Richard III. But think of simpler tasks. How many Aussie soap-operas could be surreptitiously recast for gorgeous pouting microchips before anybody noticed the difference?

How many news bulletins, quiz shows or party political broadcasts would actually be enlivened if the humans were quietly replaced by virtual equivalents? Indeed, Russian political leaders could go on for ever, their real-life demises permanently concealed from the public by the fact that, on television, they were regularly seen to

move and respond to new crises. Consider, too, the interactive potential. What if you could scan your own voice and "intricate facial expressions", and then insert them into a classic film? You could play a mean Iago to Olivier's Othello, or (for the more sensitive sort of chap) Scarlet O'Hara to Gable's Rhett Butler.

Conversely, imagine the creative fun you could have if you could manipulate the image of a great public figure — Churchill, say, or Michael Fish the weatherman — into your own home-movies. Far-fetched? Not so. I bet such gadgets will be in high street shops within ten years.

The worrying thing is: where will all this "virtual" stuff end? Technology has already made it possible for Natalie Cole to record a duet with Nat "King" Cole. Who knows? Perhaps it was. I will probably be the last to find out.

dead father; and for the present-day Beatles to produce a "new" song with the late John Lennon. A British firm has invented a computer programme that can "compose" simple music in any reasonably predictable style: not yet vintage Mahler, perhaps; but certainly passable Vivaldi.

Soon, no doubt, we will watch "virtual" football on television, all simulated by computer. In the case of Arsenal matches, that might be a more entertaining prospect than the real thing.

The truth is that nearly everybody who works in show business or the media is giving a largely predictable "performance", and could thus be replaced by an educated chip or two. Take this article. Given that it's August, and that there isn't a lot to write about, it was entirely predictable that I would produce the words that I have done. Thus, the entire opus could have been simulated by a semi-literate computer. Who knows? Perhaps it was. I will probably be the last to find out.

Hopping from guilt to giggles

Benedict Nightingale finds a Marxist monologue less than convincing, a potted Bible only mildly amusing



It would not be hard to knock holes in Shaw's Manhattan Marxism, if that's what it is. He divides the world too rigidly into cosseted rich and embittered poor, as if there were no in-between people. In defiance of history, he acknowledges no prospect of economic change. Yet Coulter's quiet, mesmeric voice does succeed in touching anxieties which most of us suppress. Why am I eating in this restaurant, or visiting that opera, when the beggar outside is hungry and the child in Somalia is starving? How can people like me hog so much of the world's resources? Isn't it possible that the life I lead is, "irredeemably corrupt"?

To travel from the Reduced Shakespeare Company's *Complete Word of God (Abridged)* is like leaving Che Guevara and the jungle for a drink with Eric Idle on the set

asks us to believe that she is in a hotel in some Third World outback where poverty is endemic and political murder the norm. Maybe she is on a fact-finding mission for an agency such as Amnesty, maybe not. But with slow, inexorable logic she convinces herself that she is complicit with the world's oppressors and, indeed, needs them to ensure that there is never radical change, never any real threat to her wealth and comfort.

Clare Coulter in Shaw's *Fever*: lively navel-gazing meets socio-economic analysis

of *The Life of Brian*. It's a jump typical of the Edinburgh Fringe, but this time I found it less fun that I had hoped. I much enjoyed the RSC's attempt to cram all 36 of the Bard's plays into two hours. I thought their *Complete History of America* still better. But I am not sure that their potted Bible will satisfy believer or blasphemer, Christian or Jew.

It begins with Adam and Eve in a variety of fig leaves and ends with the three-man cast in black evening dress and gold lapels, doing the Broadway version of Revelations. The bits in between scurry jokily but not too imaginatively along. Jonah appears with a plastic whale. Jacob has a wrestling match with the angel. Pilate, misinterpreting

his own name, is dressed like Biggles. There is updated Mosaic law ("Thou shalt not get away with murder unless thou livest in LA"), a pun about the computers in Eden ("Eve had an Apple") and a jolly rendering of Old MacDonald had a Farm. With members of the audience as ducks, gorillas and Noah's other creatures. How harmless can you get?

Señors well met under one baton

BBC PROMS

Nash Ensemble/
Brabbits
Albert Hall/Radio 3

THIS year marks the 100th anniversary of Roberto Gerhard's birth and the 50th of Manuel de Falla's death, and Thursday night's late Prom brought the two Spanish composers illuminatingly together. The miniature cantata *Psiché* by Falla and the Six Songs from *L'Infantat meravellos de Shahrzada* by Gerhard were indeed first performed by the same soprano, Concepción Badia d'Agustí, and Rosa Mannion and the Nash Ensemble under Martyn Brabbits made a strong case for them both being heard more often.

Those who heard Gerhard's bleak, hard-edged cantata *The Plague* on Monday night will hardly have recognised the same composer in the *Shahrzada* songs (a Catalan version of the Sheherazade legend) — a product of his youthful years. These songs are of a voluptuous beauty firmly in the Wagnerian tradition, and Meirion Bowen's ravishing singing perfectly caught their seductive quality. The glass ewers, gentle breezes of the third song began with the aptly fragile sound of the harp, before tremolo strings led to the sonorous addition of trumpet and horn for the sparkling of the glass in the sun.

Colin Matthews's 23 *Frames for 4 Players* is frankly a tease. There are 23 frames, or sections, because each of the major and minor keys is used (the twenty-fourth goes through the entire piece). Each frame supposedly makes reference to a work by another composer, but so discreetly that it becomes a series of private allusions. Finally, the order of the frames and their corresponding tonality was picked out of a hat. The marvel is that the tonal fabric yet appears so seamless.

A more restrained languor characterises Falla's *Psiché*, to which Mannion and the players were equally sensitive. The mellow, almost chaste quality of this Ravel-inspired score was beautifully realised. Spring awakening is economically signalled by violin arpeggios in the last stanza (the Nash's guest leader, James Clark), with flautist Philip Davies evoking seasonal blossoming in a few swift flutters

Buy the mobile phone.
Get the CD player free.

LIMITED OFFER
£4.99
INC. VAT



The ultimate communications and entertainment package from Cellphones Direct. Order the outstanding Philips Fizz digital mobile phone today, and once you've had it connected, we'll send you this superb Casio Compact Disc player worth £149.99 (excl) entirely free of charge*.

Simply call us with your credit card details to receive your phone within 4 working days.

VODAFONE PERSONALWORLD

Connection £35.25 (£30 + VAT)
Night Direct £17.63 (£15 + VAT)
Peak Rate Call 35.25p per min (30p + VAT)
Off Peak Call 11.75p per min (10p + VAT)

Recommended peak rates are 2.00-2.00p/min to UK, 2.00-2.00p/min to Europe, 2.00-2.00p/min to North America, 2.00-2.00p/min to Australia and 2.00-2.00p/min to New Zealand. Low rate (off-peak) rates are available in normal and alternate charges will be deducted in your statement credit charge or Data card. Calls charged in 1 second units.

LIFETIME PRODUCT WARRANTY

Our Lifetime Product Warranty covers your phone against electrical or mechanical breakdown for as long as you remain a Cellphones Direct customer.

GUARANTEED PEACE OF MIND
Your phone is covered by our 14 days no quibble money back promise.

ORDER NOW WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD DETAILS FOR FREE DELIVERY IN 4 WORKING DAYS

FREEPHONE 0800 000 888

CREDIT CARD ORDERING HOTLINE WEEKDAYS 9AM TO 7PM WEEKENDS 9AM TO 6PM

PLEASE HAVE YOUR CREDIT CARD AND THIS ADVERTISEMENT HANDY WHEN YOU CALL
AND QUOTE REF 4785. (Sorry we are unable to accept credit card calls)

(We subject to states, a standard service contract for each phone with Cellphones Direct Ltd, 165 Lower Richmond Road, Richmond, Surrey TW9 4JN, and the phone not being returned within the 14-day peace of mind period. Full written details and terms and conditions of this offer are available on request.) Copyright Registered No. 295322

Consort Hotels
Special Offer

32
for

Book a
2 night Break NOW,
and get a
third night FREE!

from
£34

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| England | |
| Bathstone - Petty France Hotel | £10.00 |
| Barbry - Beacon House Hotel | £13.00 |
| Bath - Laver St. Hotel | £17.50 |
| Blandford Forum - Crown Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Cross Keys Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Custom House | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - George Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Queens Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Royal Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Swan Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Victoria Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - White Hart Hotel | £16.00 |
| Bath - Bath Hotel | £14.00 |
| Bath - Laver St. Hotel | £17.50 |
| Blandford Forum - Cross Keys Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Custom House | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - George Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Queens Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Royal Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Swan Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Victoria Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - White Hart Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Swan Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Custom House | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - George Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Queens Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Royal Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Swan Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Victoria Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - White Hart Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Swan Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Custom House | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - George Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Queens Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Royal Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Swan Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Victoria Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - White Hart Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Swan Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Custom House | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - George Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Queens Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Royal Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Swan Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Victoria Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - White Hart Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Swan Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Custom House | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - George Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Queens Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Royal Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Swan Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Victoria Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - White Hart Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Swan Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Custom House | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - George Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Queens Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Royal Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Swan Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Victoria Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - White Hart Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Swan Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Custom House | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - George Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Queens Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Royal Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Swan Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Victoria Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - White Hart Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Swan Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Custom House | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - George Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Queens Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Royal Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Swan Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - Victoria Hotel | £16.00 |
| Blandford Forum - White Hart Hotel | £16.0 |

The scientific apocalypse of George Steiner

Daniel Johnson on an eminent critic who believes the arts can no longer ignore the culture of science

Forget the antics of the Fringe: the talking point at the Edinburgh Festival this month has been George Steiner's "ouverture", in which the sage predicted that the future of the arts lies in science. Newspapers ran excited reports of Professor Steiner's brilliant *tour d'horizon* and not a few of the audience were scandalised by it. What was the fuss about?

At times Steiner's panegyric of this most venerable of British arts festivals on its 50th anniversary sounded more like a funeral oration: "To know when to stop is a rare but vivid mark of honesty within excellence," he declared. But he was not merely wondering aloud about the future of the Edinburgh Festival; he was raising the bigger question of whether painting, drama, music and the other arts themselves have a future.

For Steiner, there will be no more Michelangelos, Shakespeares or Mozarts, merely a "Byzantine afternoon". Only science — forward-looking, attractive to youth, capable of elegance, beauty and above all originality — beckons as "brimful of laughter and sun-rise". Steiner hails the imminent discovery of a "theory of everything".

This ode to a "joyful science" must, however, be seen against the dark background of Steiner's thought: a vision of almost unrelied pessimism. His first book, published 35 years ago, was *The Death of Tragedy*, in which he charted the decline of tragic drama as the defining expression of Western culture. A few months ago, he wrote in *Prospect* about the exhaustion of the European and American novel, which could no longer compete with the best of journalism in the high and legitimate sense". There are few forms of expression — textual, musical, visual — that have not been subject to Steiner's prognosis of doom.

This vein of pessimism runs through all his works, fiction as well as non-fiction. Repeatedly, Steiner has lamented the eclipse of Western ethics and metaphysics after the Nazi attempt to annihilate the Jews. The almost bloodless collapse of communism was, for Steiner, by no means a consummation to be wished, certainly not devoutly: "The downfall of the Marxist ideal may bring with it the final enfeeblement of Christianity," he wrote in 1993. All our troubles go back to the Holocaust. In his Edinburgh speech he delivered once more his anathema on the Christian culture of the West: "More than arguably, European civilisation will not regain its truth or natural vitality until the causal implication of Christianity, of its founding doctrines and institutions thereafter, in the 20th-century catastrophe, are faced up to unequivocally."

The apotheosis of science in Steiner's scheme of things is comparatively new, and a little surprising. It is not quite clear why we should treat the unquestionably colossal achievements of scientists any less critically than those of artists and writers, especially at a time when we are more aware than ever of the moral predicaments created by medical, biological and physical research. If the humanities were corrupted by totalitarian temptations, so too were the natural sciences. Much of modern technology, and even theory, is the by-product of war and tyranny.

As for Steiner's argument that the sciences can somehow revitalise the arts, that festivals such as Edinburgh should explore their

Alan Hamilton examines the Princess of Wales's love-hate relationship with the paparazzi

In pursuit of Diana the hunted

In her long-standing affair with the camera, the Princess of Wales often appears fickle. Even divorced, she remains probably the most photographed woman in the world, and snatched shots of her can still command a high price from foreign magazine editors. But, from her point of view, the affair goes sour when she is no longer in control.

If she visits a hostel for the homeless or an Aids ward in hospital, she makes sure that the mainstream newspaper photographers are tipped off. She once memorably and pointedly posed alone in front of the Taj Mahal, dropping the broadest of hints that all was not well with her marriage. To the dismay of many, she made certain she was filmed while watching a heart operation on a seven-year-old child at Harefield Hospital in west London.

To her, those photo-opportunities were fine, as it was she who was calling the shots. At other times, as when she announced that she was withdrawing from public life, the media attention has proved too much for her because she is no longer in charge. At one stage her mother, Frances Shand Kydd, was even moved to write to *The Times*

connections, geometrical and arithmetic: one does not have to be scientifically literate to know that the "techniques of presentation, of graphic intelligibility long-established in the arts" simply cannot be extended to contemporary scientific theory. Even polymaths such as Karl Popper, Jonathan Müller or Andrei Sakharov could not apply skills learnt from one discipline to another, and have usually had to specialise in the end.

It was the novelist C.P. Snow who inaugurated the last great debate about the place of science in this country. His 1959 lecture *The Two Cultures* taught that the traditionally dominant literary culture of England had failed to adapt to the emerging scientific culture of the past century. Snow condemned the reactionary politics of so many 20th century writers — "Did not the influence of all they represent bring Auschwitz that much nearer?"

but argued that scientists "have the future in their bones". Their cosmopolitan culture, Snow believed, could reunite a world divided by the Cold War.

To the extent that Snow's vision foreshadows Steiner's, Lionel Trilling's cogent critique of *The Two Cultures* applies to them both.

Trilling saw the division between scientific and literary cultures as artificial, and turned Snow's extirpated scientist, Faraday, against his argument. Faraday, who preferred the title of philosopher to that of physicist, would have been repelled by the limitations of scientific culture. He saw himself "not as a member of this or that profession or class, but as... a man speaking to men." Trilling's strictures apply to Steiner, too, insofar as the latter attributes to scientists "the most concentrated, innovative impulses towards the future" and ignores their philistinism. The transcendence of cultural exclusivity is just as desirable for the scientist as for the artist.

A confusion of categories lies at the root of Steiner's scientism. He and I both love chess, a game which has been seen both as a microcosm or paradigm of science and as an art-form. When Steiner uses aesthetic categories to describe scientific theories or mathematical solutions, he has — I suspect — chess in mind. And yet the parallel breaks down precisely at this point. For the beauty of a combination in chess belongs to the purely human realm in a way that scientific discoveries do not. The supreme elegance of Newton's laws of motion did not protect them from falsification at Einstein's hands: their predictive accuracy was all that mattered to science. In that sense, science is now and always will be utilitarian; humanity never has been.

Steiner is only the latest to have tried to bridge the gulf between reason and emotion, Enlightenment and Romanticism, science and art. This is a laudable goal, but God forbid that science should ever usurp the humanising role of the arts. Far from rendering art, music and literature redundant, science has taught us that we need them to make sense of our increasingly alien and inhuman world. At the dawn of the scientific revolution, the mathematical and religious genius Pascal recoiled in terror from "the eternal silence of those infinite spaces". Those spaces are no less silent, no less infinite, no less terrifying today, merely because we know a little more about the matter that fills them.

Even for Republican convention bombast, James Baker's claim that British-American relations have deteriorated to their worst since the Boston Tea Party in 1773 is absurd. It is a distortion of both past and current relations.

Of course President Clinton's contacts with Gerry Adams in 1994-95 at times infuriated the British Government. But that is largely in the past and relations are now, despite occasional differences, generally better than they were when Mr Baker was Secretary of State from 1989 until 1992.

I write this both as an enthusiast for American life and as a believer in the importance of America's continuing involvement in European and British security via a strong Nato. But that does not mean American and British interests are the same. They are, and have always been, different. Sentimental British pro-Americans fail to appreciate this distinctiveness, and hence foster misguided illusions about the "special relationship".

Before speaking at the Republican convention, Mr Baker should have read *Fighting with Allies: America and Britain in Peace and War* by Sir Robin Renwick, British Ambassador in Washington from 1991 to 1995. Due to be published in Britain soon, Sir Robin's account of transatlantic relations since the 1940s is mainly of how differences of interest have been overcome.

After all, for America's first century as a nation, relations were mostly bad: 41 years after the Boston Tea Party, British forces occupied Washington, while several times during the 19th century the countries nearly came to blows. In this century, differences have been frequent even during wartime co-operation, as the Roosevelt-Churchill correspondence has shown. In the postwar era, the Suez conflict exposed a far wider gulf than anything in recent years.

Relations were certainly close during the Thatcher-Reagan years. Her unusual influence over American policymaking then did not prevent differences over the American invasion of Grenada or trade. That changed well before Mr

Clinton's election, and indeed before she left Downing Street.

One of the main causes was, ironically, Mr Baker himself. As Baroness Thatcher recalls in her memoirs, *The Downing Street Years*, "even the US State Department continued to put out briefing against me and my policies — particularly on Europe", until the Gulf crisis. "To some extent the relative tilt of American foreign policy against Britain in this period may have been the result of the influence of Secretary of State James Baker." He "was clearly more anxious about handling German sensitivities than I was". These differences were aggravated by her reluctance to accept the inevitability of German reunification. Her doubts about Mr Baker are mirrored by his view of her in his memoirs, *The Politics of Diplomacy*.

The end of the Cold War was more important than personal relations in altering the balance between the countries. Britain — vital and dependable an ally though it has been, as during the Gulf conflict — was no longer so important in the post-Cold War world, compared, say, with Germany. This divergence was aggravated by the clumsy foreign policy of President Clinton in 1993-94, particularly over Bosnia, reinforced by lingering resentments in the White House over the Tories' inept intervention in the 1992 presidential campaign.

On Northern Ireland, British ministers have been annoyed by the White House's sudden changes of tack, apparently to appease the vocal Irish-American lobby at home. There was certainly much anger at the time over the decision to allow Mr Adams to enter America and to meet Mr Clinton — though, in retrospect, British officials believe it probably assisted the announcement of the IRA ceasefire.

Ulster Unionists and their Tory allies have understandably accused the President of hypocrisy in view of his adamant opposition to any contacts with Middle Eastern countries and groups engaged in terrorist activities.

The tensions over the Adams visits have not prevented continuing close co-operation between



appealing to Fleet Street editors not to harass her daughter from dawn to dusk.

Give or take the occasional belly-crawling expedition through the bushes to photograph a pregnant Princess on a Caribbean beach. British newspapers are not the core of her problem. It is the freelance operators who stalk her constantly, relying as they do for their living on the one exclusive picture for sale to a European magazine.

There was a time when royal photographers were entirely deferential, and would never have dreamt of standing anywhere other than in their prescribed spot at a public engagement. But the Princess of Wales changed all that the moment she came on the scene, and for one simple reason: she was the most marketable royal commodity for decades.

From the earliest days when her friendship with the Prince of Wales first leaked out, the cameras have pursued her night and day. Being stalked as she is now is nothing new: she was doorstepped, followed, jostled and spied upon even before she was married.

There was a time when she just about put up with it, and even seemed to thrive on such heady

oxygen of publicity — at least once she had learnt to stop staring at the ground under a broad-brimmed hat. Now she has become more weary, more brittle and more inclined to take action.

She was furious at publication by the *Mirror* newspapers of photographs taken secretly of her exercising in her gym. Recently, she and

the Duchess of York decided to bring charges against two French photographers arrested in the grounds of their holiday villa on the Riviera. But French privacy laws are much stricter than in England: the Duchess of York even managed to win damages from a French magazine which published the famous toe-sucking picture, which was taken with a telephone lens poking into a private villa garden in the South of France.

That will not greatly help the Princess, who is fated for life to be the object of attention from the public at large and also, sadly, from the psychologically disturbed. Like any other famous and instantly recognised figure, she is in a dilemma when troubled by a particularly irritating stalker: seeking an injunction to keep him away merely adds oxygen to the ongoing Diana publicity fire, keeps her name and face before the public and encourages the photographers to keep on her trail.

The only hope for the Princess — and it is a slender one — is for her to avoid all public functions, charity events, interesting men, jet-set resorts and glamorous clothes. In other words, only by becoming stupefyingly dull will she ever be able to persuade editors to call off the hounds.

Stirring up a storm in a teacup

It is absurd to compare Anglo-American relations now to the Boston Tea Party, says Peter Riddell

Even for Republican convention bombast, James Baker's claim that British-American relations have deteriorated to their worst since the Boston Tea Party in 1773 is absurd. It is a distortion of both past and current relations.

Of course President Clinton's contacts with Gerry Adams in 1994-95 at times infuriated the British Government. But that is largely in the past and relations are now, despite occasional differences, generally better than they were when Mr Baker was Secretary of State from 1989 until 1992.

I write this both as an enthusiast for American life and as a believer in the importance of America's continuing involvement in European and British security via a strong Nato. But that does not mean American and British interests are the same. They are, and have always been, different. Sentimental British pro-Americans fail to appreciate this distinctiveness, and hence foster misguided illusions about the "special relationship".

The end of the Cold War was more important than personal relations in altering the balance between the countries. Britain — vital and dependable an ally though it has been, as during the Gulf conflict — was no longer so important in the post-Cold War world, compared, say, with Germany. This divergence was aggravated by the clumsy foreign policy of President Clinton in 1993-94, particularly over Bosnia, reinforced by lingering resentments in the White House over the Tories' inept intervention in the 1992 presidential campaign.

On Northern Ireland, British ministers have been annoyed by the White House's sudden changes of tack, apparently to appease the vocal Irish-American lobby at home. There was certainly much anger at the time over the decision to allow Mr Adams to enter America and to meet Mr Clinton — though, in retrospect, British officials believe it probably assisted the announcement of the IRA ceasefire.

Ulster Unionists and their Tory allies have understandably accused the President of hypocrisy in view of his adamant opposition to any contacts with Middle Eastern countries and groups engaged in terrorist activities.

The tensions over the Adams visits have not prevented continuing close co-operation between



London and Washington. While Mr Clinton and John Major will never be as personally close as Mr Reagan and Lady Thatcher, they are both professional politicians who recognise the need to work together, as they generally do.

Moreover, transatlantic relations are much better than two years ago. Britain and America are co-operating closely on the ground in Bosnia, after last year's American-brokered deal. The end of the IRA ceasefire six months ago infuriated the Clinton White House, which felt it had gone out on a limb and been let down. Since then, Mr Clinton has supported the British approach.

For instance, when he met Tony Blair in April, he sought assurances that Labour would not play opposition politics and would back the Bill for elections in Northern Ireland, which it was always planning to do. The White House has also kept quiet in the row over the Orange marches.

The main cause of transatlantic difficulties at present is not Mr Clinton but the Republican Con-

gress and, in particular, the Helms-Burton Act, which the President reluctantly signed. This imposes sanctions on foreign companies doing business with terrorist states such as Cuba, Libya and Iran. Britain, like the rest of the European Union, objects to such extraterritorial legislation.

The unilateralist, as opposed to isolationist, policies of the Republicans are more of a threat to the Atlantic alliance than the occasional waywardness of Mr Clinton. Moreover, while Mr Dole is a strong supporter of free trade, he has not got on well with Mr Major. A meeting in Downing Street in late 1994 over Bosnia was said to be bruising and unfriendly.

Mr Baker's remarks are, therefore, a wild exaggeration, not only in themselves but also in their view of transatlantic relations. Since the 1940s, there has always been an imbalance. As Sir Robin writes: "The relationship has generally been viewed more surely through American than British eyes. For successive British governments it has appeared to offer some consolation for the loss of real power, leading them to exaggerate the influence they could hope to derive from it. Accordingly, they have sought to place upon the concept a weight it will not bear." This was inevitably disappointing.

There are close transatlantic ties of history, language, investment and economic attitudes, as well as defence, nuclear and intelligence links. They will, and should, remain, but that does not mean Britain has to choose between Europe and America, which Sir Robin rightly describes as "one of the great fallacies of postwar British diplomacy". Despite doubts over European integration, "Britain cannot afford to be marginalised in Europe if it is to remain influential in Washington".

But Britain will always be different from other European countries — more transatlantic in approach and generally in favour of a deregulated, outward-looking Europe. But it is a fantasy to pretend that America is any longer interested in a special, bilateral economic and political relationship with Britain separate from Europe — as Mr Baker was the first to argue when he was Secretary of State.

For instance, when he met Tony Blair in April, he sought assurances that Labour would not play opposition politics and would back the Bill for elections in Northern Ireland, which it was always planning to do. The White House has also kept quiet in the row over the Orange marches.

The main cause of transatlantic difficulties at present is not Mr Clinton but the Republican Congress and, in particular, the Helms-Burton Act, which the President reluctantly signed. This imposes sanctions on foreign companies doing business with terrorist states such as Cuba, Libya and Iran. Britain, like the rest of the European Union, objects to such extraterritorial legislation.

The unilateralist, as opposed to isolationist, policies of the Republicans are more of a threat to the Atlantic alliance than the occasional waywardness of Mr Clinton. Moreover, while Mr Dole is a strong supporter of free trade, he has not got on well with Mr Major. A meeting in Downing Street in late 1994 over Bosnia was said to be bruising and unfriendly.

As Sir Robin writes: "The relationship has generally been viewed more surely through American than British eyes. For successive British governments it has appeared to offer some consolation for the loss of real power, leading them to exaggerate the influence they could hope to derive from it. Accordingly, they have sought to place upon the concept a weight it will not bear." This was inevitably disappointing.

There are close transatlantic ties of history, language, investment and economic attitudes, as well as defence, nuclear and intelligence links. They will, and should, remain, but that does not mean Britain has to choose between Europe and America, which Sir Robin rightly describes as "one of the great fallacies of postwar British diplomacy". Despite doubts over European integration, "Britain cannot afford to be marginalised in Europe if it is to remain influential in Washington".

But Britain will always be different from other European countries — more transatlantic in approach and generally in favour of a deregulated, outward-looking Europe. But it is a fantasy to pretend that America is any longer interested in a special, bilateral economic and political relationship with Britain separate from Europe — as Mr Baker was the first to argue when he was Secretary of State.

P.H.S.

Royal squall

WHILE Michael Portillo struggles to digest McDonald's plans for the Conservative Party headquarters in his Enfield constituency, he should brace himself for another bout of dyspepsia.

The Duke of Edinburgh has written of his concern for the future of Wren's masterpiece, the Royal Naval College at Greenwich, whose future the Defence Secretary is considering.

In a letter last month to Illyd Harrington, former chairman of the GLC, he wrote: "As a trustee of the National Maritime Museum, I am deeply anxious about the future of the Royal Naval College when the Ministry of Defence withdraws from the building in a few years' time. The situation seems chaotic."

The Prince of Wales considers Greenwich to be the most important threatened building in the country. The Duke now seems to be in despair about the length of time it is taking Portillo and the MoD to organise Greenwich University and the National Maritime Museum's expected move into the college. Both members of the Royal Family were trained at the college before taking to the waves.

Yesterday the Defence Secre-

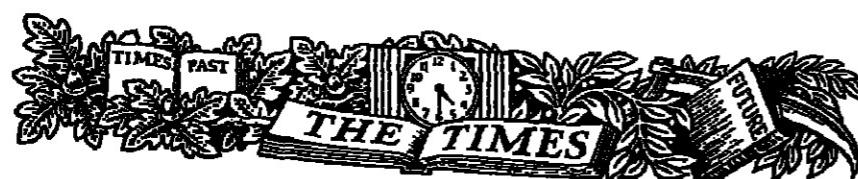


Prince Philip: making waves

Curryoke

KARAOKE is the latest diplomatic weapon to be deployed by the British in Hong Kong. A recent meeting between the Joint Liaison Group and their Chinese counterparts ended in a party at the home of Hugh Davies, chief British negotiator. Davies, a meticulously suave FO type, served up an Indian supper and then switched on his newly installed karaoke machine.

The young Chinese diplomats, recently shipped in from Peking, were not to be held back, competing with their British hosts in singing ballads about passion in the New Territories. The one sour note came when a young woman on the Chinese side was asked how she was enjoying her curry. "It's quite disgusting," she said. "



THE DOLE PLAN

Republican fortunes rest on economic credibility

With an evocative address that focussed on values and virtues, Bob Dole closed the Republican National Convention and opened the real presidential campaign. His words identified insecurities felt by many Americans in a manner reminiscent of the "Silent Majority" speech delivered by his mentor, Richard Nixon, nearly thirty years ago. The emphasis of this speech was on trust, the word which will be one of two to dominate the election.

The other word is tax. Mr Dole's prospects are absolutely tied to public views of his economic programme. His stated goals are of radical cuts in taxation while achieving a balanced budget over a six-year timetable. Are they credible? Can they counter Democratic charges that the booming deficits of the early 1980s would quickly return?

This is a fundamental issue for Republicans to counter. Comparison with a decade ago can be described as misleading. In many ways the most significant element in the Reagan tax package was the decision to index-link American tax bands. Before then, double-digit inflation pushed many citizens into higher tax brackets despite no increase in real income. Every year major revenue increases came in the federal Government without politicians ever having to cast an unpopular vote for them. Washington then – unlike now – had a perverse incentive to maintain inflation.

A further factor then was the decision to pursue a vast increase in defence spending at the same time as the tax changes. Admirers of the former President assert – with strong justification – that the ultimate collapse of communism more than made up for the economic cost. Again Bob Dole has no commitment to such expenditure.

More centrally Republicans would point to two important political changes. The first is the overwhelming probability that a President Dole, unlike Ronald Reagan, would work with a Republican Congress.

IN THE STOMACH

A disciplined Opposition may look different in Government

There are "warning shots" and shots that sound real warnings. Clare Short's most recent attack on Labour's leadership was the banshee wail of the dispossessed. John Prescott's frank comments about the strains that change has placed on Labour come from the heart of the movement. Mr Prescott is nothing other than loyal to Tony Blair; but his candid analysis of a party fighting its own instincts to find itself in office should give the leader, and the voters, reason to review the state of Labour. The disciplined movement focused on power may be a different creature in government.

Mr Prescott's comments, given in a newspaper interview, appear designed to place a gently restraining hand on the process of modernisation which Mr Blair has forced on his party. The deputy leader claims that "when change follows change follows change, the party is bound to be left feeling uneasy". He argues that, despite the unease, Labour is determined not to allow divisions into the open and cites as evidence the Shadow Cabinet elections. Mr Prescott, immodestly but not inaccurately, takes credit for the parliamentary party's decision to support the leader's slate even though, as he admits "lots" voted for people "they could not stomach".

Shadow Cabinets have endured animosities before and gone on to govern. There was little love lost between George Brown and Harold Wilson. Enoch Powell never sat easily at Ted Heath's table, nor indeed did Ian Gilmour at Margaret Thatcher's. In any future Labour administration, Robin Cook and Gordon Brown will always find the air a little frosty between them – although they are unlikely to go as far as Caning and Castlereagh, ministers in the Duke of Portland's Government who fought a duel. It was not, however, Mr Cook, or even Mr

Brown, who is likely to have been one of the Shadow Cabinet members who inspired loathing in the bowels of the Labour movement. Harriet Harman is the colleague who benefited most from Mr Prescott's ability to impose order. Mr Blair's reluctance to hold Shadow Cabinet elections was driven by his knowledge of her vulnerability, an impression confirmed by her scraping home last of those elected.

Ms Harman's unpopularity is, superficially, a consequence of her decision to send her son to a selective school in defiance of party policy. Her decision certainly enraged activists but the dislike colleagues feel towards her runs far deeper and poses problems for Mr Blair. A metropolitan moderniser, she irks a parliamentary party still deeply traditional; the instinctive hostility she inspires goes beyond the personal into an expression of unhappiness not just with the pace, but with the whole direction of Mr Blair's project. The inability of Labour MPs to "stomach" colleagues such as Ms Harman now does not suggest that they will be docile supporters of her as a minister when she makes the difficult decisions government demands and disappoints the client groups who expect so much of Labour.

If Labour wins the next election its parliamentary intake will be more in Mr Blair's mould. But, as with the Tory class of 1979, it will include talented dissidents. Although victory would hand Mr Blair authority of a kind no Labour leader has known since Attlee, it would also release backbenchers from fear that dissent will cost a looming election. The unease at internal upheaval which Mr Prescott has aired is intended to act as a brake on Mr Blair's enthusiasm for change. What his words reveal about Labour may also act as a brake on public enthusiasm for Mr Blair.

PITCH BABEL

Ich bin sick as un perroquet

It is five hundred years since the first foreign language phrase books appeared on the playing fields of England. New economic opportunities gradually made Renaissance migrants more conscious of their deficiencies in language. The best common argot – in their case Latin – became all too clearly inadequate. Polyglot dictionaries with up to 11 languages appeared – and have never left the shelves.

European football has always had its own argot too – a mixture of monosyllabic English and multi-digital abuse. But this season its dark age may be over. A new era in language courses, tapes, books and CDs for referees is about to begin. When the teams took the field for Euro 96 three months ago, spectators felt great sympathy for the referees, hailing from anywhere between Connemara and Croatia, who were faced with communications problems which seemed to multiply with every game. Something more than sympathy will be needed for those who must govern the rainbow coalitions of the Premier League which starts today. Week-in week-out, the teams will contain speakers of more different languages than ever before.

West Ham enter the new season with a squad containing eight nationalities speaking seven languages. These are not just the languages you might learn in schools. There

was a time when a well-educated ref understood enough French to tell the difference between Eric Cantona giving him a bit of verbal or a few philosophical insights. But the men policing West Ham's games will be handling players whose mother tongues include Czech, Danish, Portuguese and Finnish. The money which has flowed into British football from television has acted as a magnet for other nationalities. Chelsea start the season with a Dutch player-manager and two newly-signed superstars from Italy. Blackburn have just signed their first Greek.

So far, referees have relied on the spoken language of foreign players, sign language or on preselecting an English player who can act as an interpreter. With Premiership players from a total of 31 countries besides Britain, improvisation may one day fail. Informal interpretation takes time and television is an impatient medium. Could simultaneous interpreters stationed in glass booths beam down instant translations to a referee's headset? Not unless they also had binoculars and could read lips.

Perhaps illuminated hoardings could flash "You gotta be kidding!" or "I can't believe you didn't see that, ref" when the original has been yelled in Slovenian or Swedish. "Ich bin sick as un perroquet" will not always be enough.

Church role after a priest's murder

From the Right Reverend Gavin Reid, Bishop Suffragan of Maidstone

Sir, Thank you for your moving editorial "Priest in the city", August 15 on the tragic death of the Reverend Christopher Gray (report, August 14: "Reflection on the death of a vicar", August 15; obituary, August 16).

The reality of the Church of England has very little to do with synod debates, in-church pressure groups, or the pronouncements of bishops. It has everything to do with its dogged and often courageous parish priests and the many faithful laymen and laywomen who keep witness to Christ alive in every part of this country. Christopher Gray was a fine example and there are many others.

In my experience few things bring more discouragement to these fine people than the withering scorn aimed at the "Church of England" that continually comes from some sections of the press. Your affirming coverage is, therefore, all the more encouraging even though the reason for the items is desperately sad.

Yours etc,
GAVIN MAIDSTONE,
Bishop's House,
Pet Lane, Charing, Ashford, Kent.
August 16.

From the Right Reverend Roger F. Stansbury, Area Bishop of Barking

Sir, Your leading article comments that the best answer to the tragic death of the Reverend Christopher Gray is "not retreat but engagement". I would agree wholeheartedly with this comment and would want to emphasise that the Church of England is totally committed to staying in the city.

But as a responsible pastor, being aware of the dangers from personal experience of 30 years of urban ministry, I would also want to support those clergy who are urging a review of security for all priests. I have therefore already written to the Archbishops of Canterbury and York asking that, as a matter of urgency, we look at the issues of security at the next House of Bishops meeting.

Yours sincerely,
ROGER BARKING
(Chairman, Bishops' Advisory Group for Urban Priority Areas),
Barking Lodge,
110 Capel Road, Forest Gate, E7.

From Mrs Stella Job

Sir, I was deeply moved to hear of the murder of Christopher Gray, the Liverpool vicar. It was a tragic event, and I share the sorrow of his family, friends and congregation.

I work in a church where daily we encounter people who can be volatile because of mental illness or addictions. Some have a positive role in the church, but occasionally people are verbally or even physically violent. We could close our doors to these people and be "safe". But then we would deny our call to continue the ministry of Jesus.

We regularly review our security in order to minimise the risks as far as we can, but we cannot jeopardise the work we are called to do.

It is my sincere hope that Christopher Gray's death will not cause Christians to withdraw from those who are rejected by society. I am sure he would not have wanted that. I hope that church councils will carefully consider the security of their clergy and staff, but I hope, too, that Christians will see Gray as an example of someone whose death, although tragic, is not a waste. It witnesses to the self-giving love of Christ.

Yours faithfully,
STELLA JOB,
Flat 2, 25 Grove Park Gardens, W4.
August 16.

Building in the City

From Mr Paul Drury

Sir, English Heritage is far from having "cleared the way for a massive new building" on the site of the old Baltic Exchange as suggested by the former Chief Executive and Secretary of the Baltic Exchange (letter, August 10).

The only consent granted is for a new building on the site which would incorporate the significant parts of the bomb-damaged Grade II* listed building. As yet, we have not seen the details of Sir Norman Foster's proposals for a 90-storey building, although we expect a formal planning application in the autumn. However, as the Government's principal adviser on the conservation of the built heritage, we have many reservations about the impact a tower of this scale would have on London, quite apart from the unresolved issue of the future of the facade and hall of the Baltic Exchange.

As I wrote to the City Corporation in March: "The total demolition of a Grade II* listed building is not a matter to be taken lightly." This remains our position.

Yours faithfully,
PAUL DRURY
(Conservation Director,
London and South East Region),
English Heritage,
23 Savile Row, WI.
August 14.

Weekend Money letters, page 33

Letters for publication may be faxed to 0171-782 5046.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9KN Telephone 0171-782 5000

Short shrift for Tory attack on Blair

From Mr Michael Smith

Sir, I am confused by Mr Portillo's definition of the "New Labour" – New Danger" publicity campaign ("The eyes have it, not the lips", August 13).

He tells us not to be misled by Mr Blair but to listen to Mr Blair's critics within the Labour Party and to see for ourselves the "danger" we are in before deciding how to vote in the election.

Not so long ago, there was a huge rebellion of Conservative MPs (led by a member of the Cabinet, no less) against Mr Major. Are we expected to believe that this has now died down? Have these rebel MPs been coerced into "unity" by "dark forces" within Conservative Central Office? Are we to follow Mr Portillo's advice and listen to Mr Major's critics within the Conservative Party before passing judgment on the Prime Minister?

Yours faithfully,
MICHAEL SMITH,
37 High Oak Road,
Ware, Hertfordshire.
August 13.

From Mr David Gale

Sir, The concern of commentators should not be about the pathetic attempt to "demonise" Tony Blair, but the debasement of the Conservative Party by inept and objectionable ministers. In this regard, it comes as no surprise to find Michael Portillo vigorously defending the indefensible.

Yours sincerely,
DAVID GALE,
37 Harlech Road, NI4.

From Lord Poole

Sir, What a namby-pamby nation of milksoaps we seem to have become in this age of eggshell-treading political correctness. What would the political writers of the 18th and 19th centuries have thought of the pathetic reaction to the latest Conservative advertising? In this grey world we inhabit we

with reality. Not so long ago, Idi Amin would have been a candidate.

Yours etc,
DAVID FLINT
(Dean, Faculty of Law),
University of Technology, Sydney,
PO Box 123, Broadway,
NSW 2007.
August 14.

From Mrs Heather Pearn

Sir, The Queen has been a most superb head of the Commonwealth. Why change something that could not be bettered?

Yours faithfully,
HEATHER PEARN,
Roundwell House,
South Petherton, Somerset.

From Mr Raymond Wood

Sir, God save the Queen – and all her royal subjects – from the Fabian Society.

Yours faithfully,
RAYMOND WOOD,
The Castle House,
Long Street, Sherborne, Dorset.

Has he any notion of the number of cows which are being relentlessly slaughtered? Well, it is 320,000 to date, and the full cull has not yet begun.

What are the facts to justify this action? The Government's advisers think that it is "possible" that the 12 cases of CJD could be related to BSE, and this "possibility" is wrecking the agricultural economy throughout the country.

Last week I felt physically sick when the abattoir staff asked to know the size of some of our cattle which were being taken for slaughter. I asked the caller why he wanted to know and he replied, "Well, we can get more carcasses into the skip, and therefore we make more money. We get paid by the number of heads". Once again, these were beautiful cattle which I had watched for many months contentedly grazing outside my kitchen window.

These events made me wonder if the average man in the street realises that a "cattle holocaust" is taking place.

Yours sincerely,
DOREEN FORSYTH,
New Barns, Warkworth,
Morpeth, Northumberland.
August 7.

BSE cattle cull

From Mrs Doreen Forsyth

Sir, This morning I felt extremely distressed as I watched a number of our ten-day old baby calves being herded into a wagon to be taken away for incineration. These were perfectly healthy animals, and I can still see their confused faces looking out of the wagon as they left our farm.

Last week I felt physically sick when the abattoir staff asked to know the size of some of our cattle which were being taken for slaughter. I asked the caller why he wanted to know and he replied, "Well, we can get more carcasses into the skip, and therefore we make more money. We get paid by the number of heads". Once again, these were beautiful cattle which I had watched for many months contentedly grazing outside my kitchen window.

I believe my experience as an MP in the 1960s and 1970s was fairly typical. I had to exist on a salary which was no more than the recent increase of £9,000. There was no free mail facility other than to a constituent and no research or secretarial salary allocation.

I shared a part-time secretary with two other MPs, yet I represented the largest constituency in the country, with over 100,000 electors (Billeray, then including Basildon).

Nor were there any travel freebies on the scale that some MPs now enjoy and no fringe benefits or pensions to talk of. Yes, a very different set of rewards for the MP.

Yours faithfully,
M. C. MARTIN
(Chairman, Cost 219 UK Liaison Group on Telecommunications for the Disabled and Elderly),
Gerrards, Hill House Hill,
Liphook, Hampshire.

Telephone boxes

From Mr M. C. Martin

Sir, Your leading article, "Box in the manger" (August 14), states: "For 11 years people have called for a return of the Scott boxes". Who are these people? Not Mrs Jean Gaffin (letter, August 16) for one.

BT has put a great deal of effort into trying to design public telephones so that they are easy of access to people with mobility problems and have facilities such as induction coupling for hearing aids. They are a significant improvement on the Scott boxes. Many of us admire steam trains but no one would suggest that they come back as the norm for rail transport.

By all means improve the current design, but do not make phone boxes less accessible. Let us make sure that all new boxes allow access to as many people as possible, not just those who can manage a Scott box.

Yours faithfully,
P. L. WHEELDON
(Deputy Headmaster),
Carre's Grammar School,
Northgate, Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
August 15.

A level playing field for exams?

From Professor Emeritus Luke Herrmann

Sir, Even though it is August it comes as a surprise to someone of my generation that A-level results and grades are headline news. A month ago university degree results were also in the headlines. In both cases the rise in the award of higher grades and classes has caused concern, and it is felt that standards must have fallen. This is, of course, holy denied by schools and universities.

However, it may be that behind the higher rates of top A-level grades and of first and upper second-class degree results is the feeling among examiners that this is the only way of compensating today's students for the continuing decline in teaching standards and facilities. These are the inevitable result of the constant pruning of government finance for education.

In universities the authorities have sought to compensate staff for the decline in their working conditions by easier promotion, especially to chairs. Good education can never be cheap; government action (it can not be called policy) over the last decade has degraded education in this country.

Yours faithfully,
LUKE HERRMANN
(Professor, History of Art,
University of Leicester, 1973-89).
The Coombes, Sibbertoft,
Market Harborough, Leicestershire.
August 15.

From Mr Mel Owen

Sir, If the increase in A-level exam results were really due to improved teaching then one would expect to see very much wider variations in improvement. It stretches credibility to beyond breaking point to expect the overwhelming majority of teachers throughout the land to have achieved almost the same improvement over the same 12-month period.

OBITUARIES

CHARLES HADFIELD

Charles Hadfield, CMG, canal historian and publisher, died on August 6 aged 87. He was born on August 5, 1909.

Charles Hadfield's career was in publishing and the Civil Service, but he will be best remembered for his contributions to the study — and the making — of inland waterway history. His research defined British canal history as a new field for serious study; without his contribution, the subject might have remained largely the province of the amateur. His efforts as a campaigner, and as a member of the first British Waterways Board, helped to ensure the preservation and continued use of Britain's inland waterways.

The only child of a New Zealand-born colonial magistrate and a nurse from Devon, Charles Hadfield was born in the Northern Transvaal and grew up in South Africa. He came to Devon in 1923 and graduated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford, in 1932 with a degree in Economics.

He had a varied career in publishing before joining the Fire Service during wartime. He returned to the Oxford University Press in 1945, but joined the Central Office of Information in 1946, first as director of publications and as controller (overseas), from which he retired in 1962.

Between 1934 and 1945 he was a Labour member of Paddington Borough Council. His wartime service was with the Fire Service of London, and he was actively involved in the Fire Brigades Union between 1940 and 1942. During the 1940s he co-wrote the seven-volume *Manual of Firemanship* and, with James McColl MP, a number of books on local government.

He helped to found the Inland Waterways Association in 1945–46, but was unable to work with some of



Charles Hadfield and his wife, Alice Mary, next to the Sapperton Tunnel on the Thames and Severn Canal

the more emotional members of the pressure group. However, he rejoined the association after 1971 and founded the Inland Shipping Group, which seeks the development of modern freight waterways.

In 1975 he fostered the formation of the National Waterways Transport Association.

Hadfield was a member of the first British Waterways Board from 1963 to 1966, and played an important part in formulating the case for the subsidised preservation of most of the smaller British inland waterways for amenity purposes, which was enshrined in the Transport Act 1968. He also encouraged the development of freight-carrying on the larger waterways owned by British Waterways.

In both fields, he was insis-

tent upon uncontentious argument, rooted in a strong basis of fact. This may not have appealed to some of the more idealistic among his fellow canal enthusiasts, but it undoubtedly helped to retain parts of the heritage of Industrial Revolution canals and useful transport facilities which could well have been lost, given the board's dire financial position.

He followed an interest in his local canal, the Grand Western in Devon, from the age of 16, and his early research into its history was published in the *Economic History Review* in 1942. More general research followed during wartime leave in London, into records such as those held by the Institution of Civil Engineers. Between 1945 and

1963 he wrote or co-wrote more than 20 books on the history of British inland waterways.

Before 1945 the history of canals and inland waterways had not been systematically studied and occasional publications were based mostly on secondary sources and hearsay. After the British Transport Historical Records archives were opened, Charles Hadfield pioneered research into canal history based on primary sources and painstaking fieldwork.

By 1977 an authoritative account of every canal in the British Isles had been laid out in a series of 15 regional volumes of which Hadfield had written the majority relating to England and Wales, and had edited the remainder.

In 1954 he was the only

canal historian among those who founded the Railway and Canal Historical Society, of which he was president from 1961 to 1963; his initiatives included the widening of its scope to include the history of roads, docks and coastal shipping, and air transport. He especially encouraged the study of trams (early horse railways), and himself wrote an important account of atmospheric railways.

In 1960 he co-founded David & Charles, initially a small specialist transport and regional publishing firm, based in Devon; this grew to become a major publisher of non-fiction. Hadfield resigned his directorship in 1964, but remained as editor. David & Charles published numerous histories of inland waterways,

and pioneered regional studies of railway history and industrial archaeology.

Hadfield was keen to encourage other serious researchers to produce transport histories, often assisting with access to his own notes, along with detailed editing.

In this way, he enabled enthusiasts for history to become canal historians channelling their researches into the publication of properly sourced and accurate books. Many projects would have remained unpublished (and perhaps unpublishable) without his encouragement and advice.

After 1974 he turned his attention to the history of inland waterways throughout the world, published as *World Canals* in 1986. Noting the domination of popular accounts of canal engineering by Brindley and Telford, he studied the work of William Jessop, the most prolific canal engineer, to whom Smiles's *Lives of the Engineers* had devoted a single page. He also contributed to a study of John Smeaton, and, in his last and somewhat controversial book, raised doubts about the contribution of Thomas Telford to the engineering co-engineered by William Jessop.

Charles Hadfield was not an academic historian, and had no engineering training, but he produced work to high scholarly and professional standards, which did not perhaps achieve the academic recognition it deserved. In the field of transport history, where studies often reflected amateurish dogma, inaccuracy and hearsay, he succeeded in developing a miraculously accurate factual basis. His works will continue to provide an important reference for historians of industry, engineering and other forms of transport, and for industrial archaeologists.

His wife Alice Mary died in 1989, but he is survived by four children.

JEAN MUIR



Jean Muir, American actress, died on August 23. She was born on February 13, 1911.

JEAN MUIR was a lovely,

tall, talented actress who had the misfortune to work in Hollywood at a time when any outspokenness or deviation from the norm was regarded with suspicion. In 1950 she was one of the first actresses to be blacklisted on suspicion of Communist activity, even though she had never been officially linked with the party, or even had particularly radical sympathies. The mere suspicion of links with Communism was enough in those days to scupper a Hollywood career.

Jean Muir Fullarton, as she was christened, was born in Missouri. Her father was an accountant, her mother a teacher. But she had set her heart on acting by the age of nine. After studying French at the Sorbonne, she was sailing back to America when she fell in with an English theatre group who were taking a play to Broadway. She became their understudy, and appeared in several shows. In 1933, when she was starring in a production of *Saint Wench*, she was spotted by a Hollywood scout, and signed a contract with Warners.

Jean Muir, as she then became, began her life as a B-movie actress: *Female* (1934), *A Midsummer Night's Dream* (1935), *Jane Steps Out* (1937). She was known with a sort of studious respect as the "studio pest", largely because of her persistent questions to directors and cameramen. Every angle, every nuance of a scene, was there to be dissected and discussed. She was a beautiful actress — in a film review, Alistair Cooke described her as having "as lovely a face as these eyes have seen" — but she was also unusually tall. At 5ft 9in she was difficult to pair up with

leading men; and she was disinclined to put up with shoddy material.

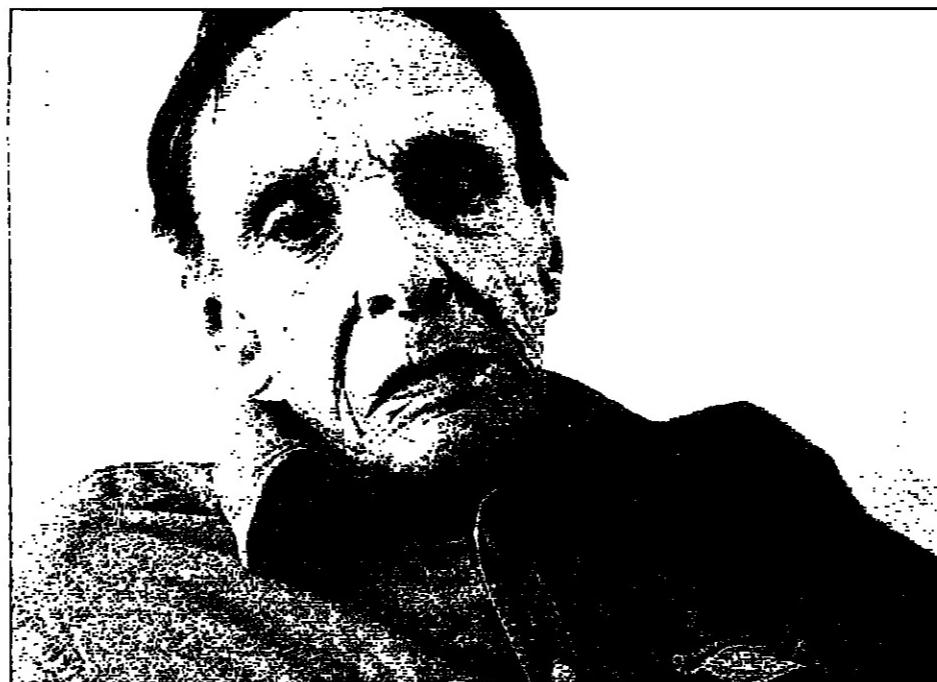
In 1934 she said in an interview that she had no desire to remain in Hollywood only to work on bad films. She left to return to Broadway in 1937, crossing back to California for the occasional role. The last of these was the part of Joan Fontaine's sister in *The Constant Nymph* (1944).

By this time Muir was married and heavily pregnant and had to be hidden behind a cello for much of her screen time, and for the rest of the 1940s she concentrated on her family life. In 1950 she signed a television sit-com, *The Aldrich Family*, but was fired before the first episode went on the air. Her name — along with that of 150 other celebrities — had appeared in *Red Channels*, the notorious anti-Communist pamphlet. She was only able to clear her name three years later when she voluntarily appeared before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in Washington. But by then her career was irrevocably damaged.

By 1956 Muir was earning her living by teaching drama, directing in community playhouses in Manhattan and doing the odd inconsequential television part. Her marriage was over, and she had become an alcoholic. But when told that she was terminally ill, in an extraordinary show of will she plucked herself back from the brink of ruin, gave up alcohol and returned to acting in a Broadway production of *Semi-Detached* (1960).

In 1968 Stephen's College in Columbia, Missouri, asked her to head its new drama department, and she remained there until 1976. Even though by now 65, she subsequently took teaching jobs at universities in Missouri and Mexico. She is survived by two sons and one daughter.

HERBERT HUNCKE



and numerous other pseudo-quietist movements since.

Though he was born in small-town Massachusetts, Huncke grew up in Chicago where his father ran a machine parts distributorship. His parents' marriage broke up when he was in his early teens, and it was not long before he was on the streets. He soon perceived the lucrative possibilities in becoming a male prostitute, the earnings from which financed a drug habit he had developed by the time he was 15. With Prohibition still in force, crime and Chicago were inextricably linked in the early 1930s, and Huncke also became a legman for the Capone gang before graduating to a little mugging and burglary on his own account.

Later he went on the road, eventually pitching up in New York, where he settled down on Times Square. It was in 1945 that Huncke first met William Burroughs, who knocked at the door of his apartment hoping to sell his flatmate a sawn-off shotgun. Huncke at first took him for an FBI agent. Burroughs was then a suave, expensively dressed figure. He was not long to remain so. Huncke soon introduced him to drugs and set him on the path to total addiction (and a compensatory feature). Nevertheless, literary career to go with it).

But his addiction to crime as well as to drugs frequently robbed his friends of his company. Indeed, he spent and these younger men were soon sitting at his feet, drinking in his "wisdom". Huncke had many personal qualities to attract these admiring disciples. He had been an attractive young man until drug abuse ravaged his handsome features. But he still retained a captivating elegance of manner.

Having provided others with the matter for much of their own work, Huncke eventually decided to go into literary production on his own account from the mid-1960s onwards. His output consisted of a stream-of-consciousness style description of his life, and appeared in a number of volumes published from 1965 onwards, beginning with *Huncke's Journal*. This was followed by *Elise John and Joey Martinez* (1979), *The Evening Sun Turned Crimson* (1980) and *Guilty of Everything* (1990).

Later he had lived in a room at Manhattan's Chelsea Hotel, helped out by his friends. By that time he was a frail and emaciated figure but by the time he turned 80 he could certainly reckon to have beaten the odds against his surviving so far.

Having provided others with the matter for much of their own work, Huncke eventually decided to go into literary production on his own account from the mid-1960s onwards. His output consisted of a stream-of-consciousness style description of his life, and appeared in a number of volumes published from 1965 onwards, beginning with *Huncke's Journal*. This was followed by *Elise John and Joey Martinez* (1979), *The Evening Sun Turned Crimson* (1980) and *Guilty of Everything* (1990).

Later he had lived in a room at Manhattan's Chelsea Hotel, helped out by his friends. By that time he was a frail and emaciated figure but by the time he turned 80 he could certainly reckon to have beaten the odds against his surviving so far.

SPECIAL CONSTABLES.

A quick and gratifying response has been given to the appeal for special constables in London. During the last few days the number of volunteers has been so large that when the formal enrolment begins today at 34 appointed places in the several divisions of the Metropolitan Police district, between 14,000 and 15,000 men will be present themselves. Representatives of all classes and of almost every profession and occupation have offered their services, and it is beyond doubt that within the next few days the 20,000 members of the Special Constabulary Force will be obtained.

Mrs Collis, a widow of Epsom, whose husband was a soldier, has seven sons on active service.

An important subject is that of the economical use of our food supply. It is essential that the largest amount of flour should be produced from the wheat in the country. An authoritative statement from Sir Francis Fox states: "In conse-

ON THIS DAY

August 17, 1914

These small items of news, published two weeks after the start of the First World War, shed light on a nation girding its loins and preparing to pull together.

quence of the ignorant demand for very white flour the best portion of the grain known as 'offal' is separated, and is used for feeding pigs . . . Another most important fact is that from each 100 tons of wheat only 70 tons of "white" flour can be made; whereas 88 tons of the more nutritious material results".

Another topic is a painful one; but it must be faced. A large number of correspondents have written to urge that those who lose relatives in the war should not wear the usual mourning. In

this connexion Mrs Edward Lyttelton writes from Eton that the poor will be relieved of a heavy cost; and the narrow purple band on the left arm will be more eloquent than any amount of black. It is for the richer classes to set the fashion. The London County Council has arranged that special constables, Red Cross nurses, and Boy Scout dispatch bearers shall travel free on their tramways.

Displayed in the window of a Kentish Town barber's shop is the notice: "This is an Engelsie Shopp".

At Gateshead, summonses against 100 miners for absenting themselves from work were withdrawn, the prosecuting solicitor stating that the coalowners felt that all ought to be united on friendly terms in the present crisis.

The directors of the Queen's Hall Orchestra announce that in response to numerous requests a Franco-Russian programme will be performed at the Promenade concert this evening in place of the Wagner programme.

PERSONAL COLUMN

OLD SCHOOL TIE

ENTREPRENEURIAL Manager and experienced mature business person with top academic and management qualifications of the amateur under 50 to run high class London and international business. CVs to Box No. 6706

ANTIQUE & COLLECTABLES

PRIVATE COLLECTION: various fine antique and collectable items and watercolours by David Dignan, Gordon King and Tom Dye. Tel: 01203 361 027 Direct

ANNOUNCEMENTS

REG'D STATIONERY (London) Inc'd. Printed Presses (for Stationery) in UK from 1926 (over several years). Tel: 01203 460 000. Fax: 01203 460 000. Email: press@regd-stationery.co.uk

DOMESTIC & CATERING SITUATIONS

BUTLER

Experienced Butler with first class references required for Blenheim Palace.

Apply giving full handwritten details and C.V.

to:

Private Secretary, Blenheim Palace, Woodstock, Oxfordshire OX20 1PX

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Kidney Research Saves Lives

Please help with a donation now and a legacy later

NATIONAL

KIDNEY

RESEARCH

FUND

3 Albany Court, Stanley Road, Kensington, PE10 0XZ. Registered Charity No. 229487

ANNOUNCEMENTS

EX-SERVICES MENTAL

WELLFARE SOCIETY

We have a limited number of places available for men and women from all walks of life to join our Society.

For further information contact:

COMBAT STRESS

Ex-Services Mental Welfare Society

Dept. 11, Finsbury Circus EC2M 7AY. Tel: 0171 543 6333

RESEARCH INTO AGEING

Improving the Quality of Later Life

Dept. 11, Finsbury Circus EC2M 7AY. Tel: 0171 543 6333

Registered Charity No. 274683

ATKINSON, Roger Martin, Flat 2A, 22nd Floor, Regent's Place, 57 Southgate Road, London NW1 4QH. Tel: 0181 540 2222. Fax: 0181 540 2222. Please send all correspondence to: Piper Smith & Sascha (Glen) Atkinson, 100 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0AA. Tel: 0171 580 2222. Fax: 0171 580 2222. Registered Office: 100 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0AA. Tel: 0171 580 2222. Fax: 0171 580 2222. Registered Office: 100 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0AA. Tel: 0171 580 2222. Fax: 0171 580 2222.

BRIDGES, ERIC JOHN WILLIAM

228 St Peter's Road, Reading, Berks, RG1 1RN. Tel: 01865 830 000. Fax: 01865 830 000. Email: eric.john.william@btconnect.com

SHARP & SHEPPARD SOLICITORS

R

TC

Th

Ed

Ex

I

L

r

s

e

r

a

r

t

p

s

d

S

T

E

G

P

H

M

C

M

M

ha

t

Mi

Le

Mi

Sir

Mi

ion

Co

Da

Ha

ch

E

cell

Mt

dri

chi

Bo

Sh

arc

da

Th

Gu

er

for

So

or

re

Name/Address

THE TIMES TODAY

SATURDAY AUGUST 17 1996

SECTIONS

MAGAZINE

Heart beat: Nene Cherry, the hippest chick on the block, is back..... Page 8
Urban blight: Defiant villagers fight back. Page 14

WEEKEND

Vine romance: A vineyard run by women... Pages 1,2



Books: Hammond Innes; Tim Waterstone; Christian Barnard... Pages 10,11
Travel: Pages 15-20

10 15

Livin' doll: Garth Pearce meets Liv Tyler, 19-year-old star of *Stealing Beauty*..... Pages 6,7



Revenge: Danny Brown, Johnny Vaughan. *The Fall Guy*, Friday, BBC2, 10pm
Return: *Cadfael*, Sunday, ITV, 8pm

NEWS

Princess ready to enter witness box

The Princess of Wales is prepared to give evidence at the High Court to support her claim that she has been psychologically abused by a freelance photographer.

Her commitment came as Martin Stenning, a former labourer who took up photography four months ago, denied that he had harassed the Princess and vowed to contest an injunction which bans him from approaching her..... Page 1

Hopeful students besiege universities

Hundreds of students with disappointing A-level grades arrived on university doorsteps yesterday to plead for a place face-to-face with admissions tutors after more places than usual had already been filled..... Page 1

Drug case girl reunited

A British girl aged 8 was reunited with her mother but saw her father start a five-year prison sentence for drug smuggling in Morocco last night..... Page 1

Prisoner Princess

The Princess of Wales's affidavit against a stalker says that she is too frightened to venture outside Kensington Palace..... Page 2

Hill's court denial

Jimmy Hill, the BBC commentator, told a court he did not know his son had used his name to boost their ailing business..... Page 3

Street goes green

A terraced street in Yorkshire is being turned into a village green as residents turf the road for their annual summer fete..... Page 6

Cannabis fuels Irish

Kurt Biedenkopf, Prime Minister of Saxony, dubbed "King Kurt", threatens the grand vision of Helmut Kohl's Europe..... Page 14

Saxon 'King' irks Kohl

Cannabis will light up thousands of Irish homes by replacing peat as a vital fuel to generate electricity..... Page 7

Referee wanted — must have languages

Referees will shoulder a fresh burden when the football season kicks off today — one of language. After the glut of summer transfers, teams in the FA Carling Premiership will feature players from 35 countries, threatening to make refereeing a job for accomplished polyglots..... Page 1



Jim Rose, an American freak show performer at the Edinburgh Festival, herds sheep down the Royal Mile in the Scottish capital yesterday.

Freemen of the city have historically had the right to herd sheep along Princess Street, but it has not been exercised for around 300 years.

Lebed defeats rival

Aleksandr Lebed, the Russian security chief, appears to have forced his rival Anatoli Kuklikov, the Interior Minister, to resign..... Page 13

Sex with slaves

Julia Domna, an Emperor's wife, slept with slaves while Roman-British women preferred "the best" men..... Page 8

Civil protest fears

The Church has called for care with an education pack that invites churchgoers to consider civil disobedience..... Page 9

Looking back in anger

India entered its fiftieth year of independence from Britain yesterday with an outpouring of brutal self-analysis..... Page 11

Lebed defeats rival

Aleksandr Lebed, the Russian security chief, appears to have forced his rival Anatoli Kuklikov, the Interior Minister, to resign..... Page 13

Sex with slaves

Julia Domna, an Emperor's wife, slept with slaves while Roman-British women preferred "the best" men..... Page 8

Civil protest fears

The Church has called for care with an education pack that invites churchgoers to consider civil disobedience..... Page 9

Looking back in anger

India entered its fiftieth year of independence from Britain yesterday with an outpouring of brutal self-analysis..... Page 11

Lebed defeats rival

Aleksandr Lebed, the Russian security chief, appears to have forced his rival Anatoli Kuklikov, the Interior Minister, to resign..... Page 13

Sex with slaves

Julia Domna, an Emperor's wife, slept with slaves while Roman-British women preferred "the best" men..... Page 8

Civil protest fears

The Church has called for care with an education pack that invites churchgoers to consider civil disobedience..... Page 9

Looking back in anger

Aleksandr Lebed, the Russian security chief, appears to have forced his rival Anatoli Kuklikov, the Interior Minister, to resign..... Page 13

Sex with slaves

Julia Domna, an Emperor's wife, slept with slaves while Roman-British women preferred "the best" men..... Page 8

Civil protest fears

The Church has called for care with an education pack that invites churchgoers to consider civil disobedience..... Page 9

Looking back in anger

Aleksandr Lebed, the Russian security chief, appears to have forced his rival Anatoli Kuklikov, the Interior Minister, to resign..... Page 13

Sex with slaves

Julia Domna, an Emperor's wife, slept with slaves while Roman-British women preferred "the best" men..... Page 8

Civil protest fears

The Church has called for care with an education pack that invites churchgoers to consider civil disobedience..... Page 9

Looking back in anger

Aleksandr Lebed, the Russian security chief, appears to have forced his rival Anatoli Kuklikov, the Interior Minister, to resign..... Page 13

Sex with slaves

Julia Domna, an Emperor's wife, slept with slaves while Roman-British women preferred "the best" men..... Page 8

Civil protest fears

The Church has called for care with an education pack that invites churchgoers to consider civil disobedience..... Page 9

Looking back in anger

Aleksandr Lebed, the Russian security chief, appears to have forced his rival Anatoli Kuklikov, the Interior Minister, to resign..... Page 13

Sex with slaves

Julia Domna, an Emperor's wife, slept with slaves while Roman-British women preferred "the best" men..... Page 8

Civil protest fears

The Church has called for care with an education pack that invites churchgoers to consider civil disobedience..... Page 9

Looking back in anger

Aleksandr Lebed, the Russian security chief, appears to have forced his rival Anatoli Kuklikov, the Interior Minister, to resign..... Page 13

Sex with slaves

Julia Domna, an Emperor's wife, slept with slaves while Roman-British women preferred "the best" men..... Page 8

Civil protest fears

The Church has called for care with an education pack that invites churchgoers to consider civil disobedience..... Page 9

Looking back in anger

Aleksandr Lebed, the Russian security chief, appears to have forced his rival Anatoli Kuklikov, the Interior Minister, to resign..... Page 13

Sex with slaves

Julia Domna, an Emperor's wife, slept with slaves while Roman-British women preferred "the best" men..... Page 8

Civil protest fears

The Church has called for care with an education pack that invites churchgoers to consider civil disobedience..... Page 9

Looking back in anger

Aleksandr Lebed, the Russian security chief, appears to have forced his rival Anatoli Kuklikov, the Interior Minister, to resign..... Page 13

Sex with slaves

Julia Domna, an Emperor's wife, slept with slaves while Roman-British women preferred "the best" men..... Page 8

Civil protest fears

The Church has called for care with an education pack that invites churchgoers to consider civil disobedience..... Page 9

Looking back in anger

Aleksandr Lebed, the Russian security chief, appears to have forced his rival Anatoli Kuklikov, the Interior Minister, to resign..... Page 13

Sex with slaves

Julia Domna, an Emperor's wife, slept with slaves while Roman-British women preferred "the best" men..... Page 8

Civil protest fears

The Church has called for care with an education pack that invites churchgoers to consider civil disobedience..... Page 9

Looking back in anger

Aleksandr Lebed, the Russian security chief, appears to have forced his rival Anatoli Kuklikov, the Interior Minister, to resign..... Page 13

Sex with slaves

Julia Domna, an Emperor's wife, slept with slaves while Roman-British women preferred "the best" men..... Page 8

Civil protest fears

The Church has called for care with an education pack that invites churchgoers to consider civil disobedience..... Page 9

Looking back in anger

Aleksandr Lebed, the Russian security chief, appears to have forced his rival Anatoli Kuklikov, the Interior Minister, to resign..... Page 13

Sex with slaves

Julia Domna, an Emperor's wife, slept with slaves while Roman-British women preferred "the best" men..... Page 8

Civil protest fears

THE TIMES



2

INSIDE
SECTION
2
TODAY



EXECUTIVE VOICE

EU directive will threaten retailing says Dixons chief
PAGE 24

Monday
Tuesday
Wednesday
Thursday
Friday

WORKING WEEK

Former actuary who looks after number ones
PAGE 25

SPORT

New faces to fore as Premiership season kicks off
PAGES 37-44

THE HIDDEN ASSETS OF RENAULT
PAGE 25

BUSINESS EDITOR Lindsay Cook

SATURDAY AUGUST 17 1996

Cabinet's De Lorean papers made public



De Lorean: founded marque

BY ERIC REGULY

SECRET government papers, including minutes of Cabinet meetings with Margaret Thatcher, the former Prime Minister, have been made public in the 11-year-old De Lorean Motor Cars case in New York.

Their disclosure is unprecedented: Cabinet minutes have never been put on the public record in litigation. The documents cover the series of meetings between 1978 and 1982, when the Government pumped more than £70 million into the De Lorean car factory in West Belfast.

The company collapsed in 1982 with the loss of 2,000 jobs. Three years later,

the Government issued a writ against Arthur Andersen, the accountant, alleging conspiracy, fraud, negligence and incompetence in auditing De Lorean Motors, the maker of the stainless-steel, gull-wing sports cars founded by John De Lorean, the flamboyant former General Motors executive.

The Cabinet's De Lorean file was opened to the public after Malcolm Schade of Thacher Proffitt & Wood, the Government's legal counsel in Manhattan, decided earlier this week that he would not oppose their disclosure.

Arthur Andersen welcomed the move. A spokesman said: "These

Cabinet records show that ministers were well aware of the financial and commercial risks at the time public money was committed."

Mr Schade disagreed, noting that Arthur Andersen has had access to the Cabinet papers since 1991, when the court ruled that the firm's lawyers required them for their defence submissions.

He said: "These documents will not adversely affect the Government's case at all."

"The desire to keep them from public view was never based on fear that it would hurt the Government's case; it was based on the policy that Cabinet documents should be confidential."

Arthur Andersen nonetheless thinks the government documents can only back its claims that the Government put the prospect of political gain ahead of financial common sense.

In a Cabinet meeting in 1978, Roy Mason, then Labour's Northern Ireland Minister, said that it was "of the utmost political, social and psychological importance that the project should go ahead. This would be a hammer blow to the IRA."

In 1981, when De Lorean was bleeding cash and asked for a government loan guarantee, the Prime Minister, in a handwritten note, said: "I take it this is the last help we give this unwise project."

Government finances swing into the black

BY JANET BUSH
ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

THE City last night cautioned against government complacency about public finances after figures showed a strong and unexpected swing into the black last month. Many argued that Kenneth Clarke, the Chancellor, still had limited scope to cut taxes in the November Budget.

The Exchequer saw an inflow of £1.66 billion in July, far bigger than a surplus of a few hundred million that the City had expected at best. In addition, the public sector borrowing requirement for June was revised down to £3.48 billion from the £3.65 billion previously reported.

The inflow came partly because of a seasonal surge in corporation tax — as well as healthy receipts of value-added tax and income tax — and £84 million of privatisation proceeds, mainly from the flotation of British Energy.

Including privatisation, the overall picture looks healthier than last year. The cumulative PSBR over the first four months of the current tax year is £2.77 billion. That compares with £2.13 billion at the corresponding stage last year.

However, if privatisation is stripped out, the cumulative position so far in 1996 is a PSBR of £1.0 billion, only just more than £1 billion better than the £1.2 billion at the same stage last year.

Kevin Darlington, of ABN-Amro Hoare Govett, said: "A



significant debt repayment makes up for some of the disappointment so far this financial year. But, ex privatisation proceeds, the underlying downturn of the PSBR remains modest."

In spite of yesterday's surprisingly good figure, he is still forecasting a PSBR this year of £30 billion. This is much higher than the Chancellor's latest prediction in his Summer Economic Forecast of a £26.9 billion borrowing

requirement, which was a substantial upward revision from the £22.5 billion pencilled in last November's Budget.

Martin Brookes, of Goldman Sachs, is less pessimistic for the year as a whole, forecasting a PSBR of just over £28 billion. However, he noted that this would still be uncomfortably high at about 4 per cent of gross domestic product. To give a yardstick for comparison, this is well above the 3 per cent upper limit for govern-

ment deficits laid out in the Maastricht treaty.

However, yesterday's figures allay some of the worst fears for public finances this year. In earlier months, there was an unexplained and worrying shortfall on most classes of tax receipts, particularly VAT. So serious was this problem that the Treasury began to investigate the VAT "black hole".

The Treasury said that although the black hole had not

been closed there was satisfaction with the way receipts had bounced back. Income tax was boosted by receipts from the schedule D self-employed.

Healthy corporate profits were reflected in a £900 million payment of advanced corporation tax, and VAT was stronger. One potential black spot is spending. Departmental spending was up 7 per cent on a year ago.

Markets. Tempus page 26

Working Week, page 25
Tempus, page 26

BUSINESS TODAY

BAe and Matra form joint venture missile business

BY CHRISTINE BUCKLEY, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH AEROSPACE and Matra, of France, have established a joint venture that will become Europe's largest missile business with a turnover of £1 billion. The agreement follows the success by the companies last month in securing a £600 million order for UK cruise missiles.

The joint venture — Matra BAe Dynamics — comes after three years of negotiations and will push the pair to number three slot in the world missile rankings. The cruise deal guaranteed the immediate commercial logic of the move that is part of a widespread consolidation trend in aerospace.

BAE is buying into the deal with an £80 million initial payment to balance the values of the two businesses but this

may be adjusted depending on the amount of orders the two companies achieve. BAe said linking the two weapons operations was a response to the need for the European defence industry to consolidate in order to be fully competitive in international markets.

BAE and Matra, which is owned by Lagardere, will use the joint venture for further collaboration. The business could be boosted by the addition of the missile division of Thomson, the French aerospace business which is about to be privatised. Lagardere wants to buy Thomson-CSF, the defence part of the company, and if successful it will take over the missiles to Matra BAe Dynamics.

The venture will be run

from the companies' bases in Stevenage and Velizy. BAe said there were no plans for job reductions. The two operations employ 6,000 in the UK and France. However, analysts expect some streamlining as operations such as research and development are merged.

European aerospace companies are under increasing pressure to form alliances in order to match their large US rivals which have undergone a series of mergers.

Matra BAe Dynamics' board will be chaired by John Weston, chairman of BAe's defence company, while the chief executive will be Noel Forgeard, president of Matra Defense Espace.

The venture will be run

Wickes names new finance director

BY SARAH CUNNINGHAM

WICKES, the DIY retailer, yesterday appointed a new finance director and said it expects to provide shareholders with information on the inquiry into serious accounting errors next month.

Michael von Brentano, chairman of Wickes, wrote in a letter to shareholders that Bill Hoskins, former finance director of Laporte, the specialist chemicals company, will replace Stuart Stradling, current finance director, as soon as the inquiry is completed.

Mr Hoskins's salary is expected to be about £190,000.

According to Mr von Brentano, dealings in the shares — suspended on June 27 after the accounting errors which could cause a shortfall of up to £30 million in 1995 profits were uncovered — will not

Perks for Shareholders

MANY UK QUOTED COMPANIES SHARES ARE WORTH BUYING JUST FOR THE VERY WORTHWHILE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE TO THEIR SHAREHOLDERS

IF YOU ALSO BELIEVE NOW IS THE TIME FOR EQUITY INVESTMENT THIS IS AN IRRESISTIBLE DEAL

We have a concise guide to the discounts and perks available from certain UK quoted companies. The guide normally costs £3.00

For a FREE copy complete and return coupon or FREEPHONE
0800 850 661

Settlement boost for Maxwell creditors

BY JON ASHWORTH

CREDITORS of the collapsed Maxwell group of companies received a significant boost yesterday when Coopers & Lybrand in America agreed to pay \$68 million to settle outstanding legal action. The settlement, which relates to the firm's role as auditor to Macmillan, the US publishing house, will boost the amount payable to creditors by up to 3p in the pound.

The settlement is one of the biggest to involve an accountant in America — aside from claims relating to the collapsed savings and loan industry.

Mark Homan, joint administrator of Maxwell Communication Corporation, which formerly owned Macmillan, expects the projected payout for MCC's creditors to rise to 46p and 51p in the pound, compared with a previous range of 4p to 48p. A further distribution of at least 3p is expected in

late September. Mr Homan continues to pursue claims against various advisers, including a separate action against Coopers & Lybrand in the UK.

The US claim arose from the firm's audit of Macmillan in the year to end-March 1991, and the removal of shares in Berlitz International from Macmillan's control to Maxwell private companies. A spokesman for Coopers & Lybrand in the US said: "We are pleased the matter is behind us."

| STOCK MARKET INDICES | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| FTSE 100 | 3872.9 (+35.5) |
| Yield | 4.04% |
| FTSE All share | 1911.85 (+14.04) |
| Nikkei | 20834.05 (-13.25) |
| New York | 5688.34 (+22.56*) |
| Dow Jones | 665.54 (+3.26) |
| S&P Composite | |
| US RATE | |
| Federal Funds | 5.75%* (5.75%) |
| Long Bond | 9.99%* (9.99%) |
| Yield | 6.77%* (6.81%) |
| LONDON MONEY | |
| 3-month Interbank | 5%* (5%*) |
| Libor long gilt future (Sep.) | 108% (107.5%) |
| STERLING | |
| New York | 1.5473* (1.5515) |
| London | 1.5483 (1.5508) |
| S | 2.3124 (2.3035) |
| DM | 7.9002 (7.8707) |
| FF | 1.8760 (1.8881) |
| Yen | 167.04 (167.35) |
| £ Index | 85.0 (84.9) |
| DOLLAR | |
| London | 1.4935* (1.4855) |
| DM | 5.1035* (5.0755) |
| FF | 1.2151* (1.2055) |
| Yen | 107.97* (107.53) |
| £ Index | 96.3 (96.2) |
| Tokyo close Yen | 107.74 |
| NORTH SEA OIL | |
| Brent 15-day (Nov.) | \$18.85 (n/a) |
| GOLD | |
| London close | \$386.15 (\$386.35) |

* denotes midday trading price

TEL: (0117) 988 9880

Euro fantasy will strike at the heart of manufacturing

The UK's participation in the European Union is constantly in the news with politicians and the media endlessly occupied by the question of Britain's future role. Should we sign up to a single European currency? Should we be part of a federal Europe? While it is essential to consider these questions it seems that in focusing our attention on what lies ahead we risk losing sight of the present. Damaging and ill thought-out policies are pouring out of Brussels at a rate of knots without consultation or serious debate.

The regulations that most concern me are not the typical scare stories of needless interference randomly cited by the tabloids. Rules on the shape of bananas, or attempts to ban British chocolate, will always make the headlines. The directive proposals emanating from Brussels that attract most publicity are not the most dangerous.

Today the Sword of Damocles hangs over our retailing and

manufacturing industries is the European Draft Directive on Consumer Guarantees. The latest Euro fantasy is harmonised consumer laws throughout the European Union. Eurocrats are dissatisfied that only 15 per cent of consumer purchases take place outside the shopper's own area. So, ignoring economics and disregarding intellectual robustness, they have devised a scheme which ranks among the worst examples of European folly.

Regulation without necessity makes bad law. In general, consumers will only shop cross-border when they can get a better deal than they could at home. Most consumers have no intention of travelling from country to country to do their shopping. As for anyone buying large products like a car or refrigerator, the burden of increased delivery costs ensures crossing borders just isn't worthwhile.

The new directive would strike at the very heart of Europe's manufacturing industry, gravely undermining the retailing sector at incalculable cost. A cost that would ultimately be borne by consumers. The directive's draconian provisions include a regulation that the discovery of any fault, within the first year after a product has been purchased, gives the customer an absolute right to demand a replacement or full refund. However easy it would be to repair the fault, that would not be an option for the retailer or manufacturer. The customer could insist on a new product, with the original purchase, less than a year old, presumably consigned to the scrapheap.

It is an axiom of manufacturing that products develop faults and need to be repaired. It is also unavoidable that some products possess minor faults at the time of manufacture and may require post-sales adjustment. The EU directive is blind to this fact. It asks the impossible of manufacturers: requiring them to produce goods to such a flawless standard that they can never have a defect. The European Commission has made no attempt to contemplate the cost, in economic or environmental terms, of this Utopian proposal.

It is the fundamental principle of the supply chain that products are manufactured on a cost-effective basis, keeping prices down and enabling the consumer to purchase goods at a relatively low price. Because the manufacturing



Sir Stanley Kalms

process is geared towards providing goods that are affordable some products will inevitably develop faults. But it's common sense to correct such flaws. If an 11-month-old car develops a minor fault the consumer now has a right to have it repaired, but if Brussels has its way, he could have his retailer scrap the car and supply him with a new one. It is economic illiteracy to discard a product which develops a fault if it can easily be repaired but this is precisely what the directive requires.

Another problem the directive fails to consider is the potential for dishonest customers to deliberately damage goods to obtain a refund or replacement after up to one year's free use. Unscrupulous individuals could turn the directive into a cheat's charter with the cost of such abuse inevitably falling on honest shoppers. Who would arbitrate in the inevitable flood of disputed claims? The Consumers' Association has criticised the proposals as "unaccept-

able" and "unnecessary" and is lobbying the UK Government to stick with our existing Sale of Goods Act. What customers want is a good quality product at a value-for-money price. It is beyond the capacity of industry to always manufacture fault-free goods. If manufacturers even attempted to comply with excessive EU demands costs would be much higher. Goods would be priced out of many consumers' reach.

The effect of the legislation would be to penalise the responsible retailers and suppliers that honoured the new laws. Small businesses would be hit particularly hard. According to the Federation of Small Businesses there are currently 217,000 small retail outlets and they estimate that following enactment of the proposed legislation that number would fall to 150,000 with a loss of 200,000 jobs. Larger businesses would suffer because low-end manufactured products would be driven into the car boot sales and second-

ary markets where consumer law is rarely honoured.

This draft directive is symptomatic of a tide of regulations coming out of Brussels that threatens to limit our economic success. It is preposterous that nowhere in the European Commission's proposals is consideration given to their cost. No fair-minded person would object to reasonable regulation. Such safeguards amount to basic rights and a sensible framework of rules should protect the consumer. But in recent years the balance has shifted. What we are seeing is the concept of harmonisation developing into a major assault on the long-established principles of economic supply and demand. It will be a sterile debate when, in five or ten years' time, we consider the consequences of joining a single currency if British industry has already suffered death by a thousand cuts.

□ Sir Stanley Kalms is chairman of Divers

Lloyd's players to unite as rebels' gloom deepens

BY JON ASHWORTH

A FRESH bout of deal-making swept Lloyd's of London yesterday, when no fewer than four long-established market players announced plans to tie-up or merge. Masthead Insurance Underwriting, one of the original Lloyd's spread vehicles, is seeking to merge with Murray Lawrence, the managing agency, to create a group with more than £500 million in underwriting capacity.

Another agent, Cox Insurance Holdings, is seeking to

acquire Christopher Heath, the motor and personal lines underwriter, to create a group with about £475 million in capacity.

The deals came to light as a High Court judge refused to grant Lloyd's names leave to appeal in their failed attempt to block the market's reconstruction and renewal (R&R) plan. Members of the Paying Names Action Group will have to apply separately to the Court of Appeal by 10am on

Store credit tops £1bn

RETAIL store credit sales for the second quarter exceeded £1 billion for the first time, up 11.3 per cent on the same time last year. Outstanding credit rose to £2.3 billion, up 25.8 per cent from £1.8 billion a year earlier. This was seen as a reflection of an improved consumer climate.

The board of the enlarged group will consist of five Murray Lawrence directors. Sir Jeffery Bowman, former head of Price Waterhouse, will become non-executive deputy chairman.

Masthead is capitalised at about £45 million, and trades at a 15 per cent premium to its net asset value per share of 96.7p. Murray Lawrence is the second-largest managing agent at Lloyd's.

Airtours adds to cruise fleet

BY CLARE STEWART

AIRTOURS, the holiday group, is to expand its cruise ship operation with the £26 million acquisition of a new ship, the *MS Song of Norway*. The 1,062-berth ship is the third Airtours cruise ship and is being bought from Royal Caribbean Cruises in a cash deal. The acquisition will expand passenger capacity by 50 per cent.

Airtours says the acquisition has been made "to keep pace with demand" for its fly-cruise holidays from customers in the UK, Scandinavia and Canada. Airtours launched its fly-cruise business in 1994. Its existing two ships carry around 100,000 passengers a year.

From next May the *MS Song of Norway* will operate in the Mediterranean and Caribbean after a £2 to £3 million refurbishment. It will be based in Palma, Majorca. *Tempus*, page 26

Recs seek a phased approach

BY CHRISTINE BUCKLEY
INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

ELECTRICITY chiefs are studying a plan to delay competition in household supply by up to 18 months.

The scheme, put together by Eastern Group from the views of the 12 regional companies and two Scottish companies, would bring in competition by phases for selected customers rather than all at once as the regulator had planned. It is being examined by the regulator's project co-ordinators for the programme which will enable 25 million households to shop around for electricity.

Other electricity watchdogs with ultimate responsibility for the scheme, said that arguments about phasing in competition were being considered but that the project managers needed to see further proposals. It said a decision would be made by the end of the year on how competition would be launched. Ofte believes that a phasing would not necessarily delay competition.

Concern has been voiced privately by a number of regional electricity companies over leadership of the scheme. They have said that the techniques are too great to bring about full competition by the April 1998 deadline.

Birkdale chiefs shun pay

BY FRASER NELSON

THE five directors of the Birkdale Group are to work without pay until the marketing group returns a profit. Pre-tax losses深ened from £2.02 million to £2.76 million in the year to March 31.

Kevin Morley, chairman, announced a placing and open offer to raise £2.5 million in an attempt to pay off group debt and return to the dividend list after four years.

Mr Morley has staked more than £1.6 million on Birkdale's recovery, having bought a 9.99 percent holding and lent the group £945,000 through two of his other companies. After that, Birkdale's management resigned.

Steven Smith, finance director at Kevin Morley Holdings, joined Birkdale as managing and finance director in June. He has a 5.6 per cent stake worth £367,000.

Birkdale's sales fell 10 per cent to £13.2 million in the past financial year. Surplus properties led to write-offs of £2 million, taking the loss per share from 2.0p to 2.8p.

Butterfield Securities, the group's newly appointed broker, is placing 41.8 million shares at 6.5p each on September 16. Birkdale's shares rose 14p to 7p yesterday.

Bond convicted over Impressionist sale

ALAN BOND, the former Australian tycoon and winner of yachting's America's Cup in 1983, was found guilty by a jury at the West Australian District Court yesterday of defrauding his now defunct corporation over the purchase and resale of a French Impressionist painting in 1988. Bond, 58, once one of Australia's richest men, had pleaded not guilty.

Judge Antoinette Kennedy ordered that Bond, who had been free on bail during the trial, be held in custody until Monday when he will be sentenced. He faces a maximum penalty of five years' imprisonment. Bond was jailed for two-and-a-half years in May 1992 over another corporate deal but was later acquitted at a retrial.

National Express to bid

NATIONAL EXPRESS, the UK bus operator, has joined a consortium that is to bid for three Australian state-owned airports, jointly worth about A\$2 billion (£1 billion). Also in the consortium are The Portland Group, AJDC, the Australian investment house, and Gandel Group, the Australian retailer. Melbourne, Brisbane and Perth airports are to be sold this year as the first tranche of the Australian Government's airport privatisation programme. BAA, the British airports operator, and Manchester Airport, are associated with separate bids.

Protean in US deal

PROTEAN, the rapidly growing laboratory equipment producer, has doubled its presence in the US after agreeing to buy a New York cooling systems manufacturer for up to £16.1 million. The acquisition of FTS Systems, Protean's most expensive buy to date, has taken the group's gearing from 6.7 per cent to 75 per cent, as it takes on borrowings of £6.5 million. To meet the upfront payment of £11.6 million, it is also raising £5.1 million by issuing two million shares at 245p each. Its shares held at 257p yesterday.

Unilever sales talks

UNILEVER is discussing the sale of its H Leverton subsidiary, which operates a UK dealership for Caterpillar earth-moving equipment, to Fanning, the Canadian corporation. Leverton, of Windsor, Berkshire, has UK sales of about £20 million a year and a workforce of 900. Fanning's UK subsidiary, based at Cannock, Staffordshire, has been the Caterpillar dealer for the South West, the Midlands, Scotland and Wales since 1983. Unilever is also negotiating to sell Leverton Export and its African subsidiaries to Mansour, an Egyptian group.

The best guide to graduate study

Higher Education in the UK:
Graduate Courses 1996-97

Higher

graduate courses

1996-97

END OF EMPIRES

In the 1980s they were stock market kings. But in the mid-1990s, sentiment has swung powerfully against conglomerates. Trufalgar House has already gone. Now Hanson, Lonrho and BTR are all demerging or streamlining... The decline and fall of the conglomerate — Business Focus, The Sunday Times tomorrow

Now in its second edition, Graduate Courses 1996-97 is available now. Compiled and updated using information supplied by the higher education institutions to their own controlling bodies, making it the most comprehensive guide available for students.

Direct orders to: Pitman Publishing, Marketing Department (Yearbooks), 128 Long Acre, London WC2E 9AN or fax your order on 0171 240 5771

Seve time order by telephone on 0171 379 7363 quoting reference YA505

ISBN 1 869271 20 1 A4 Format £62.50 plus £3 p+p

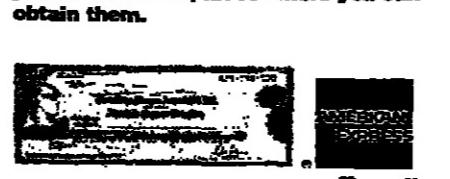
PITMAN PUBLISHING

"just how
fast will your
holiday
cash be
replaced?"

Usually 24 hours
or less,

virtually anywhere in the world. Buy American Express Travellers Cheques. Unlike your cash, they can be replaced and replaced fast. And unlike other travellers cheques, they bear the name American Express - which has people all over the world, standing by, ready to help you - at one of our 1,700 Travel Service Offices, or standing ready to courier it to you personally. We'll make sure that when you go abroad, you have one less thing to worry about.

Do more with American Express Travellers Cheques. Below are listed just some of the places where you can obtain them.



Abbey National, Britannia Building Society, Going Places, Halifax Building Society, Lloyds Bank, Lunn Poly Holiday Shops, Natwest, Post Offices, Royal Bank of Scotland, Vochich Building Society and American Express Travel Offices.

American Express Services Europe Limited, Reg. Office, Portland House, 1 Stag Place, London SW1E 5BZ, Reg. No. 1633139.

© American Express 1996

John Morris

A WORKING WEEK FOR: SIR COLIN SOUTHGATE

From actuary to looking after number ones

Two days before the Thorn EMI demerger, Alasdair Murray hears about life on the road with the uncrowned king of Britpop

Monday
Tuesday
Wednesday
Thursday
Friday

SIR Colin Southgate may be chairman of Thorn EMI, but apart from the picture of Tina Turner on the wall of his office — "my favourite lady", Sir Colin explains — there are few clues that you are in the headquarters of one of the world's largest record companies.

EMI's playlist includes such Britpop luminaries as Blur, Radiohead and Supergrass, but Sir Colin would be the first to admit that his tastes are hardly at the cutting edge of popular music. "I have been known to go to 'alternative' concerts, even without putting my earplugs in," Sir Colin jokes. His personal preference is for Fats Waller, Ella Fitzgerald and classical music.

Sir Colin leaves the record exec image — and fancy salary that totalled more than £7 million last year — to Jim Fifield, EMI's US-based chief executive. He recognises that the company's Young Turks are the ones to hunt out the new talent. "I am not that skilled," he explains. "You have to give the guys who do that job the freedom to choose. More importantly, they must have the freedom to fail." But it is in the EMI half of the company, of which Sir Colin has been chairman for seven years, that he sees his future after the company demerges on Monday. The Thorn rentals side of the business, which runs the Radio Rentals and Crazy George chains, will have the benefit of Sir Colin's services as chairman for a further year. After that, the £1.5 billion company will have to make its own way in the world. Sir Colin, meanwhile, will be concentrating on plotting the future of the £5 billion EMI.

However, ahead of demerger, Sir Colin had an enjoyable week cashing in share options. Last Wednesday he made a paper profit of £2 million by exercising 1,260,000 options, although he continues to hold the shares, and then on Thursday cashed in options worth £1.25 million. Ironically, Thorn shares leapt another 44p, to £833p, yesterday, meaning that Sir Colin could have made quite a few more pounds if he had waited a little longer.

Unlike the concurrent demerger of Hanson, the Thorn EMI split has been well received by the City. Thorn is not laden with heavily indebted businesses, and both arms look well positioned to continue growing in their niche markets. "It's been a fascinating project because these were two separate organisations that should never have been put together in the first place," Sir Colin says. "But I will feel emotional when it is finally completed because I love working here and I love the people whom I have worked with."

Sir Colin has spent 12 years at Thorn gradually slimming down the sprawling conglomerate that once owned businesses

ranging from Kenwood kitchen appliances to a bomb fuse manufacturer. He grew up in New Malden, south London, and left school after his A levels to begin work as a trainee actuary. But he admits he was quickly bored by the profession and after a couple of years was talked into moving across to the growing computer industry — by a calculator salesman he met in a pub. He spent the next ten years at ICL (later ICL), the computer firm, before setting up his own company, Software Sciences, when he was 32. In 1979 he sold the company to BOC for £8.5 million, transferring as part of the deal to become head of BOC computer services. Three years later he negotiated the sale of the division to Thorn for £17.5 million, acting first as a consultant before becoming chief executive of the IT division.

But he insists that he did not move to Thorn with ambitions of scaling the boardroom heights. "I had sworn I would never work for another large company," he says. "But slowly I became sucked in and discovered that I enjoyed working for Thorn." He credits Sir William Barlow, who was chairman when he first arrived, with arousing his enthusiasm.

Sir Colin believes his experience in the computer industry has served his broader business career well. "You learn that measurements are the undisputed drivers of business, but, at the same time, you have to give management the freedom to run each of the businesses."

The decision to stay on with EMI after demerger is based on the fact that Sir Colin has always felt more comfortable with this side of the business. "EMI is absolutely a people business," he explains. "The company itself is not the brand, rather it is the artist, whether it is Shostakovich or Tina Turner."

Part of the City's enthusiasm for the demerger stems from the takeover rumours that have swirled around EMI for the past 18 months. Freed from the shackles of the less attractive rentals business, some observers believe that it is only a matter of time before a Seagram or a Sony pounces on the independent EMI. The attraction for potential buyers has much to do with the company's rich heritage that has bequeathed an impressive backlog of artists.

EMI celebrates its centenary next year so it is perhaps not surprising that its playlist — from Maria Callas to Blur, via Elgar, Cliff Richard and the Beatles — reads like a Who's Who of 20th-century music. Its famous trademark — the painting of *His Master's Voice* by Barraud — dates from 1899. By 1906, the Gramophone Company, as EMI started life, was already making 60 per cent of its profits outside the UK. Even the first HMV shop, the music retailing division that will continue to be part of EMI after the demerger, first opened in Oxford Street, London, 75 years ago. The nostalgic would, therefore, have much to lament

if the company's fine tradition is swallowed up by one of the many foreign media giants rumoured to be circling the company.

Although Sir Colin could just be talking up the price, he seems to have a genuine belief that EMI can survive as an independent entity, provided that it takes a distinctly non-nostalgic approach to the future. "I am very passionate about EMI and will feel that I have failed if this fantastic asset is squandered," he says. "Obviously, if someone comes along and offers a huge premium above our planned double-digit growth rate, I will have to accept the deal. But I am quite convinced that we can stay independent on the basis of our performance." He adds: "Fortunately, most of the potential bidders have shareholders, who are not going to be pleased if they overpay."

Equally, Sir Colin emphasises that he does not see a great deal of overlap between the music industry and other media businesses. "There is some relationship between music and film, for instance, in that they both involve creativity and risk," he explains. "But music ultimately consists of individuals, and artists must be allowed to pursue their own strategies."

He is also forthright about the future of the relationship between artists and record companies, hinting that it is the legal profession that is at the root of the breakdown of some relationships, most famously in the battle between George Michael and Sony, which ended in court.

He says: "The control of contracts is in the hands of very few lawyers, and they set the standard for the next contract. If they don't get it right, it damages the career of the artist. The system can only work if there is give and take on both sides." Not surprisingly, the process of planning the

demerger has eaten heavily into Sir Colin's normal working week. "I try desperately to keep Friday evening for myself, but at the moment it is not unusual for the courier to arrive with more documents and drag me out of bed at midnight."

With Thorn EMI operating a genuinely global business, Sir Colin's business weeks inevitably need careful ordering. He times his Thorn board commitments to coincide with his other activities — as a director of the Bank of England for instance — ensuring that he spends the whole week in Britain. In other weeks, he follows a hectic travel schedule to keep in touch with the company's far-flung subsidiaries. When he does relax, he admits it is the garden that attracts the most

attention. But he also enjoys watching cricket and rugby and, although it is something of a misnomer, "friendly bridge".

August was probably not the most staff-friendly time to organise a major shake-up of the business, and Sir Colin admits that it has thrown his holiday arrangements into disarray. The younger members of staff, who have children of school age, have taken priority in the scramble for slots, leaving the older staff to hold the fort. Sir Colin faces a few more weeks at his desk before he finally escapes next month. "Then," he says, "it will be back to the grindstone. Back on the road, first to New York and then to Nashville..." Just for a moment, Sir Colin seems truly to fit the part.

LONDON · OXFORD · BRISTOL · EXETER · BOURNEMOUTH · PORTSMOUTH · BRIGHTON
NEWCASTLE · GLASGOW · EDINBURGH · ABERDEEN · NORWICH · CHELMSFORD · CANTERBURY · EASTBOURNE · CHICHESTER · FARNHAM · BIRMINGHAM · CAMBRIDGE · BELFAST

Young Ridgway & Associates Limited are specialists in providing advice and guidance for people who wish to make the most from their retirement.

We provide completely independent advice as to how you can achieve the

MAXIMUM INCOME & CAPITAL GROWTH

from your investments necessary to maintain your standard of living and to protect your capital.

Young Ridgway & Associates Ltd are regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and are authorised to provide you with all the information you need. If you are approaching retirement you should find the time to complete and return this coupon - no stamp required - and we will send you a free copy of our 'Retirement Planning Guide' which will give you the information you need to know.

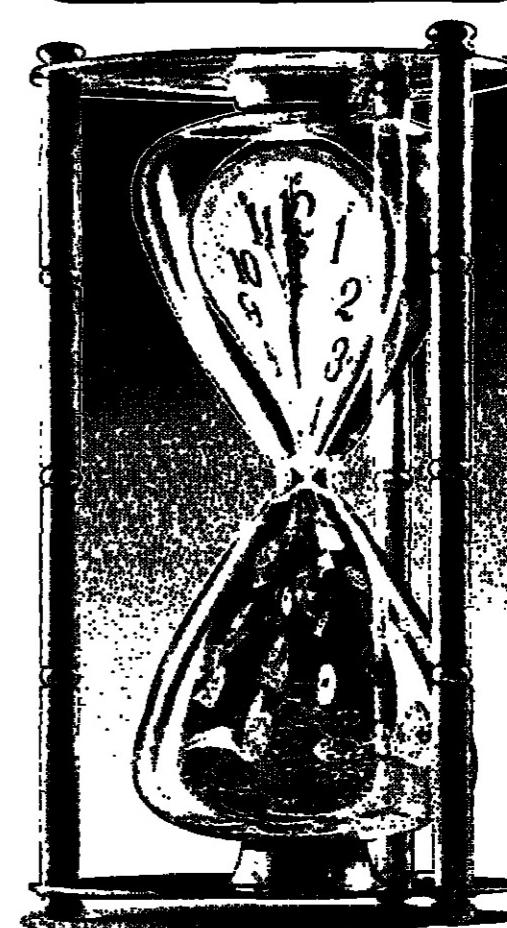
CYRA Young Ridgway & Associates Ltd

Independent Financial Advice

FREEPOST - 10 Borelli Yard, Farnham, Surrey GU9 7BR.

Telephone 01252 727122

Planning For Retirement?



Please send me a FREE copy of your 'Retirement Planning Guide' brochure

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss) _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

Telephone Number _____

I am retired Yes No I intend to retire in _____ months/yes

CYRA
Young Ridgway & Associates Ltd
Established 1979
Independent Financial Advice

Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority

YORK · MANCHESTER · CHESTER · NOTTINGHAM · BIRMINGHAM · CARDIFF · LEICESTER

HIDDEN ASSETS

Swindon's steel 'spider' acts as icon for high-tech design

Joanna Pitman admires the structural symbolism of Renault's parts centre

Remember the 1984 James Bond film *With a View to a Kill*, in which Roger Moore finds himself at the foot of the Eiffel Tower embarking on one of those dotty car chases in pursuit of an evil-looking Grace Jones? Moore is forced to hijack a Renault family saloon taxi, which he proceeds to drive with classic Bondian whimsy and astonishing carelessness, losing first the entire roof to a low road barrier and then the back wheels to a wildly swerving car — driven by a Parisian with a bad case of *rage de route*, presumably.

The winner out of all this seems to be Renault, which in spite of providing a car with all the apparent structural durability of a matchbox managed an impressive feat of product placement throughout the film and also lured its chief nasty, played by Christopher

Walken, to locate his malevolent microchip manufacturing centre at Renault UK's National Parts Distribution Centre near Swindon.

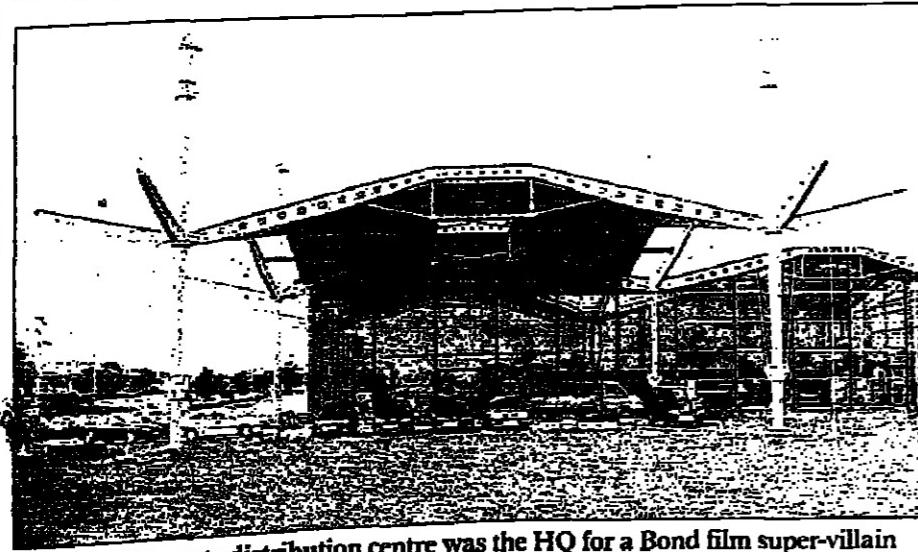
The building is a sensational steel structure, rather like an enormous robotic spider, designed by Sir Norman Foster. It was opened in 1983 and has become a symbol of Sir Norman's high-tech structural expressionism. In its first year it won the Civic Trust Award, the *Financial Times* Architecture at Work Award and the Structural Steel design Award.

The Renault Group clearly keeps a sharp eye on all aspects of its corporate appearance. In Swindon the firm decided it wanted a building that would promote

the "technologically advanced image" of the company extending from its product range across to its working environment, and set its visual aspects committee the task of commissioning a suitable design.

Sir Norman experimented with a range of ideas incorporating the perfect skin and an architectural idiom pared down to an absolute minimum. The result, produced in less than two years and at a budget of £12 million, was one of the earliest examples of industrial building based on a modular structure, in this case with a lightweight suspended roof, looking something like a three-dimensional umbrella.

The unusual framework is made up of 59 hollow tubu-



Renault's parts distribution centre was the HQ for a Bond film super-villain

STOCK MARKET



KAREN ZAGOR

Good borrowing figures give boost to shares

IT WAS the best and worst of all days in the City yesterday. With blue chip shares setting highs, there was much to celebrate. But volume was so thin that dealers were left nervously wondering how long the good run could last.

The market surpassed its previous records yesterday morning on the announcement of an unexpectedly good figure on government borrowing. The FTSE 100 jumped 33.3 points on release of the data. It added to its gains by the close of trade, ending the day up 35.5 at a record high of 3,872.9. The previous peak, set in April, was 3,858.7.

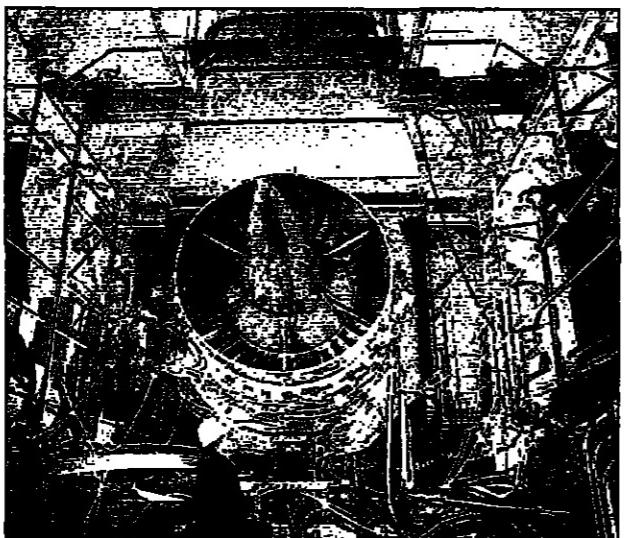
Shares were initially buoyed by the figures for the public sector borrowing requirement that showed that the Government had made a far bigger debt repayment than expected. Other factors contributing to the rise included the expiry of August index options and a strong European bond market. But sentiment had been positive throughout the week, because of a raft of encouraging economic news, such as Thursday's UK inflation figures for last month. A solid opening on Wall Street kept UK equities firm through the afternoon.

Market movements, however, and the performance of individual stocks were exaggerated by thin trading. Volume had been light throughout most of the week and yesterday was no exception. In contrast, on Liffe, the futures market, all equity products ended the day on record volume.

The lack of volume in the regular market left dealers uneasy. One leading dealer said: "It was a super day from the point of view that we hit a new high, but there was no volume. There is a shortage of stocks and market-makers, so it is very volatile. No one trusts it. How can you look at a 35-point move on no volume and trust that? I'm still not happy, though I would love to be wrong."

Another said: "People are slightly uneasy about the rise and are not willing to chase it. I think the market is being squeezed and it can just as easily get knocked down on something happening, whether related to gilt, inflation or Wall Street."

Thorn EMI was one of the biggest rising blue chips, firming 44.5p to £18.32 in its last day of trading as a united



Bae shares listed on news of agreement with Matra

company. On Monday, it will start trading as Thorn pic and EMI plc. Until the close, it was unclear whether the market capitalisation of Thorn would be large enough for it to be included in the FTSE 100 index. But in the end Thorn was deemed large enough to join the blue chips.

In the process, it ousted Cookson from the group of

BAD news for Bakayrak Gold sent the shares tumbling 10 per cent. The shares closed at 293p, down 32p. The company was part of a consortium negotiating to develop the Kazakhstan Vasilkovskoye gold deposit. The decline followed news that the negotiating period had expired.

leading stocks. Shares in Cookson ended the day 2.5p easier at 245.5p.

When the new Thorn and EMI shares open on Monday, the predicted price for Thorn is estimated at 400p to 420p. Estimates for EMI range from 1,310 to 1,425.

In the same sector, Reuters advanced 16p to 762p in spite of going ex dividend. The shares have been ebullient in recent weeks amid speculation that a bid may be made for the

firm though the day as rumours circulated that Hays Group might turn its attention to the company after missing out on Christian Salvesen.

Securicor is seen as an attractive target because it owns a sizeable stake in Cellnet and also has a large industrial side that is making poor profits. Shares in the company advanced 11p to 729p, and dealers said a bid would probably value the company at about £1 above the current share price.

Shares in British Aerospace were lifted on news that the company had reached an agreement to form a joint venture with Matra, of France, to create Europe's biggest guided weapons business. The stock closed at 964p up 11p.

Airtours used 1p to 588p after announcing a £25 million cruise ship acquisition.

Bank stocks have been strong throughout the week in a squeeze attributed partly to generally positive interim reports for the sector, partly to a number of shares going ex-dividend and partly to encouraging expectations for interest rates.

Among the winners, HSBC gained 24p to £1.74. Abbey National rose 9p to 602p. Royal Bank of Scotland added 3p to 517p, and Standard Chartered improved 14p to 717p.

In the pharmaceutical sector, Glaxo Wellcome benefited from US interest, rising 15p to 907p, but negative sentiment continued to hurt British Biotech, which lost 5p to 193p. Profit-taking contributed to an 11p drop in Chiroscience to 397p.

GILT-EDGED: UK Treasuries started on a firm note, helped by a good performance by German bunds, and were given an extra boost by the PSBR data. Dealers said there was some selling at the higher levels in an otherwise quiet market.

In the future pit, the September issue of the long gilt ended the day up 13p to 1084.

Volume was average for this time of year, at 40,000. The Treasury 8 per cent, 2000 ended 72p higher to 103132, but the Treasury's 8 per cent 2005 improved 5p to 901516.

■ NEW YORK: Wall Street followed the bond market to moderate gains in early trading. At midday, the Dow Jones industrial average was up 22.56 points to 5,588.34.

MAJOR INDICES

New York (midday): Dow Jones 3,488.34 (+22.56)
S&P Composite 665.54 (+3.28)

Tokyo: Nikkei Average 20,340.00 (-134.29)
Hong Kong: Hang Seng 11,175.98 (+17.59)

Amsterdam: Ftse Index 557.42 (+2.62)

Sydney: ASX 2,233.3 (+0.6)

Frankfurt: DAX 2,548.36 (+2.03)

Singapore: Straits 2,103.43 (+0.58)

Brussels: General 681.91 (-0.44)

Paris: CAC 40 1,479.52 (-1.09)

Zurich: SCA Gen 769.30 (+0.10)

London: FT 100 3,024.5 (+2.26)

FT-SMID 250 3,672.05 (+3.55)

FT-SEA 350 4,363.4 (+5.15)

FT-Eurotrack 100 1,944.44 (+1.51)

FT All Share 2,011.85 (+1.04)

FT Non Financials 2,011.85 (+1.04)

FT Consumer Staples 1,116.23 (+0.23)

FT Govt Secs 93.43 (+0.32)

Bargains 30.27

USM Value 203.97 (+0.49)

US Small Stocks 1,548.00 (+0.04)

Exchange Index 85.0 (+0.04)

Bank of England official close 4pm:

ECU 1,213.4

USDR 1,524.74 (1.25) Jan 1997/100

RPIX 151.9 (0.28) Jan 1997/100

Source: Efst

RECENT ISSUES

AND International 79 (+ 2)

Alzlyme 56 (+ 1)

Alumax 1978 (+ 18)

Amer Opps U Ln 100 (0)

Barclay Health 66 (0)

Chemical Design 148 (0)

Dentmaster Holdings 4 (0)

Drivings of Bath 4 (0)

Egypti Trust 6774 (0)

Electronic Retail 198 (- 3)

Faywood 48 (0)

Gill Thomson Env 0 (0)

Hilti Equipment (163) 202 (0)

Holiday Gourmet 1000 C 65 (0)

Life Numbers 12 (0)

Lon & Edin Pmt 5 (0)

Lotterking Wts 15 (0)

Pordum Foods Wts 14 (0)

SCI Entm 185 (0)

Schrod Em Chrs C 371 (+ 1)

Schrod Emg Count 914 (0)

Selecorg 68 (0)

Somerset (145) 157 (0)

West 175 Enter 130 (+ 5)

BIGGEST ISSUES

Calm Energy n/p 35 (0)

Iwan Wsl Uts n/p (401) 4 (0)

Jerome & Sons n/p (682) 2 (0)

Lorien n/p (250) 12 (+ 1)

Sci Power n/p (250) 52 (+ 1)

Shaftebury n/p (125) 144 (+ 1)

Closing Prices Page 36

MAJOR CHANGES

RISSES:

Penna 115p (+12p)

UK Leisure 196p (+10p)

Micro Focus 760p (+2p)

Schoff 262p (+2p)

Gearhouse Group 241p (+1p)

Securicor 279p (+1p)

FALLS:

Pson 371p (-13p)

Britannic 710p (-24p)

Photobion 343p (-1p)

Chiroscience 397p (-1p)

MMT Comp 480p (-1p)

Closing Prices Page 36

CLOSING PRICES

German Gov Bd Bond 1,086.25 (-1.00)

Three Month Sterling 94.19 (-0.21)

Three Mth Euro Yen 94.21 (-0.19)

Three Mth Euro DM 94.19 (-0.20)

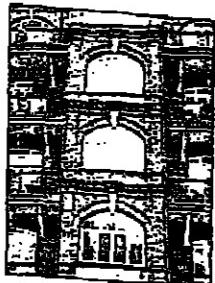
Long Gilt 102.75 (-0.25)

German Gov Bd Bond 102.75 (-0.25)

Three Month ECU 96.22 (-0.22)

Three Month Euro 96.22 (-0.22)

THE TIMES SATURDAY AUGUST 17 1996



FREEHOLDS 30

How to keep
your own
house in order

WEEKEND MONEY

INVESTMENTS 31

Options for
savers hit
by low rates



This could be the end of the negative equity trap as we know it

Fear of negative equity is fuelling first-time buyer demand for protection against future falls in house prices. Just hours after the Halifax announced details this week of the first mortgage guaranteeing protection against negative equity, branches were receiving inquiries from potential buyers. An official advertising campaign starting today is certain to generate more interest.

The Halifax is guaranteeing to pay off the debts of first-time buyers who find themselves trapped in negative equity if they want to move house between five and

ten years hence. Buyers will not have to take their debt with them to their new property or pay off the shortfall before they can move. The Halifax says that it is prepared to offer the guarantee because it is confident that rising house prices will make negative equity a thing of the past in five years.

Other analysts share the Halifax's optimism. Barclays Bank said this week that prices could rise 5 per cent to 10 per cent over the next two years, freeing many of the 1.1 million people still trapped in negative equity. Rob Thomas, of UBS, estimates

that the number of households whose home is worth less than the mortgage fell in the second quarter of this year by nearly 350,000 to just over 750,000.

But first-time buyers, vital to the housing recovery, apparently remain unconvinced and are keen to protect themselves against the phenomenon of negative equity that has overshadowed the market for the past three years. Analysts admit that the housing recovery remains fragile. Higher interest rates, threatened again this week by Eddie George, Governor of the Bank of England, could still derail

recovery and continuing job insecurity makes the Tories' much vaunted "feel-good" factor elusive.

The Halifax First Time Buyer guarantee mortgage is on offer only at the standard variable rate, currently 6.99 per cent. It comes with £1,000 cashback and a free valuation and borrowers can take out a mortgage of 95 per cent of the property's value. They can borrow between £25,000 and £250,000. Anyone borrowing more than 75 per cent of the property's value has to take out mortgage indemnity insurance, which protects the lender. All

borrowers have to take out Halifax contents and buildings insurance.

Rival lenders reacted cautiously to the Halifax's announcement, pointing out that the new mortgage would be of no help to the 750,000 existing borrowers still trapped in negative equity. These people have to rely on rising prices or existing negative equity schemes launched by lenders over the past two years. These normally involve transferring the debt to a new property to allow borrowers to move. Typically, the maximum total loan on the new property is 125 per cent of the

property's value including negative equity from the previous property. Lenders apply strict income and creditworthiness criteria before allowing borrowers to take on this debt.

The Nationwide Building Society has accepted between 500 and 1,000 applicants onto its negative equity scheme since its launch two years ago. It said: "We have the lowest mortgage rate on the high street at the moment and we believe house prices are picking up."

SARA McCONNELL

Hey big spender — try a new deal

Cut costs, say Anne Ashworth and Sara McConnell, to save

You have returned from your holiday, having been lulled into some overspending by the local cuisine of the Dordogne, or the bargains in US shopping malls. The evidence of your dining and retail therapy can already be found on the credit card statement on the doormat: nowadays foreign purchases travel home before you at supersonic speed. Your financial situation is not dire. But reducing your outgoings would help you to balance your budget better. Weekend Money suggests ways to cut the rate you are paying on your credit card, your mortgage and boost the return from your savings.

cent and NatWest Visa, 21.9 per cent. If you are not one of the saintly 50 per cent, you can save by switching to one of the new lower interest cards from American companies now moving into the UK market.

Examples include the People's Bank card (APR 14.4 per cent) and the RBS Advanta card (15.6 per cent), a joint venture between Advanta, the ninth largest US card company and Royal Bank of Scotland. Neither card has a fee. The target for these US cards are those who borrow frequently, but are, at the same time, creditworthy.

Home-grown lower interest rate cards include the GM Card (20.9 per APR, no fee), the Frizzell Card (16.1 per cent APR, £11 fee) and the Robert Fleming Save & Prosper cards. Here you can choose between a card with a 14 per cent APR, including a £12 fee, and a fee-free card with 11.2 per cent APR. If you opt for the latter, you will not, however, enjoy the maximum 56-day interest-free period that is the major boon of most cards. The RBS Mastercard boasts a 14.5 per cent APR (no fee) and also has no interest-free period.

When applying for a new card those who have a substantial amount owing on their current card should ask whether there is a "balance transfer option". Your new card provider will clear your debt to your former card company. You are obliged to repay the money, of course, but you will pay a lower rate of interest.



WHERE TO PUT YOUR SAVINGS

SAVERS' rates may be at an all-time low. But you can improve your return and perhaps gain from future conversion or merger windfalls by finding new homes for some of your hard-earned savings. You do not need to have thousands of pounds. The Portman Building Society has admitted that it could merge, but is determined to remain a mutual, in spite of the speculation surrounding all the societies that have not announced plans to convert into banks. Meanwhile, it offers a rate of 4.5 per cent on balances of as little as £1. Elsewhere, your rate for this amount could be less than 1 per cent. The Birmingham Midshires Building Society is now on every takeover rumour-monger's lips. The society

hotly denies the talk, but it could be worth moving funds into its First Class postal account, which pays undistinguished rates on its minimum balance of £1,000, but becomes more competitive on balances of £5,000 and over. Its First Class account pays 4 per cent gross on balances of between £5,000 and £10,000. The Yorkshire Building Society is seen as another takeover target. The society's First Class access postal account is paying 4.9 per cent gross on balances of between £1,000 and £10,000, while the Mutual Interest one-year term share account account is paying 6.25 per cent gross on balances of £1,000 or more up until January 1 next year.

Cut the mortgage, page 28

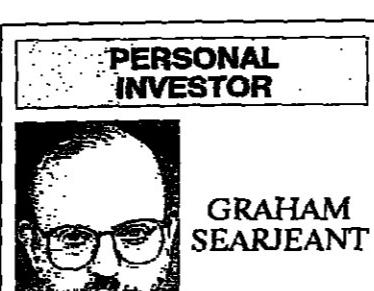
Smoke gets in your wallet

When my grandfather sold his house and became a small investor at the age of 75, his bank suggested a handful of shares offering high income. As became clear over the years, most had good cause to sell on high dividend yields. One was different. Its profits and dividends climbed steadily and reliably, year by year, often pleasing, rarely disappointing.

This paragon was Imperial Tobacco. Four decades on, public opinion scorns tobacco companies. Their shares are yet more cautiously rated and, as shown twice this year, are subject to shocks whenever events suggest that the health risks of smoking will catch up with them. But some things have scarcely changed. BAT Industries, sole survivor of six British tobacco companies once listed on the Stock Exchange, has raised its dividend and its reported earnings in each of the past four years.

Like ICI and Distillers, Imps was created, early this century, by British companies banding together to protect themselves. The idea was to stop rampant American trusts picking them off one by one, as power companies have been this year. It worked. In tobacco, there was a US-UK deal. Imps was to dominate the UK market with Wills, Players and smaller brands. The rest of the world was assigned to a separate company, British American Tobacco.

Damages awarded in a Florida court case against BAT triggered the latest market plunge, cutting BAT's market value by nearly 10 per cent. Philip Morris, the US market leader, fell up to



GRAHAM SEARJEANT

14 per cent. This is the latest outbreak of troubles brewing for decades. Like previous setbacks, it may well be reversed; but they keep coming. Cigarette makers started diversifying by the 1960s, first to absorb bubbling cashflow, increasingly to spread risks beyond tobacco, whose sales seemed destined to decline as mounting deaths made health risks clear.

Imps bought into frozen food, crisps, beer and American motels. Some prospered, but tobacco propped up the rest rather than vice versa. A stagnant monopoly being a most attractive business. Imps was eventually bought and broken up by Hanson in one of the smartest takeovers ever. Hanson kept tobacco.

Others converted random diversification into a parallel big business. Philip Morris, maker of Marlboro, is now one of the world's top food groups via General Foods, Kraft and Jacobs Suchard. BAT is a top insurer group via Eagle Star, Allied Dunbar and California's Farmers group, which earn two

fifths of profits. These huge groups remain tainted by tobacco. That is why American Brands sold Lucky Strike to BAT, bringing the Florida lawsuit. Millions of non-smoking investors would not touch cigarette-makers. It is now easier to avoid them in collective investments. While arguments rage over many industries, no serious ethical fund could include tobacco.

As a result, markets rate profits a quarter to a third below average. After the latest slide, BAT sells at nine times earnings and yields 6.7 per cent. The discount makes tobacco shares good value for income. No wonder it paid the Rupert family to take Rothmans private. But discounts will stay and could widen.

In America, the threat of crippling damages is real. For international groups such as BAT, Philip Morris and RJR Nabisco, tobacco remains a growth industry. In East Europe and much of Asia, rising incomes are boosting sales. In declining markets, consolidation cuts costs. The worst setback to tobacco shares came in 1993, when a price war flared in America. Big Tobacco will not want to repeat it.

The next stock market test will come when Hanson breaks itself up and relaunches a lean Imperial as a pure tobacco stock. Omens are discouraging, except for one. Seita, not-so-lean French maker of Gitane, was privatised 18 months ago. Its shares have since surged 60 per cent, outperforming the index, let alone tobacco majors. If Imperial's new independent life is as happy for investors, it may be because it is short.

FIRST PUBLIC OFFER

THE NEW M&G EUROPEAN SMALLER COMPANIES FUND PEP

Take advantage of M&G's proven track record of stock selection in both European and smaller company markets within The M&G PEP.

Register now for details by returning the coupon or telephone (0990) 600 633 or e-mail hb@MandG.reply.co.uk

M&G top of smaller companies poll

M&G have been
voted the best fund
manager according
to a new Reuters
survey of smaller
companies Finance
Directors.

For more information on
the survey contact
Tempest Consultants on
0171 638 8789.

To: The M&G Group, Bristol BS38 7ET. Please send me details of your new PEP offer to be launched in September and how to transfer any non M&G PEP.

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

You should contact your independent financial adviser (if you have one) before investing. The price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up. The value of the tax benefits of PEPs will depend on your own circumstances. The tax regime of PEPs could change in the future.

| | | |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|
| Mr/Mrs/ Miss | INITIALS | SURNAME |
| ADDRESS | | |
| POSTCODE | | GC-NLACTL |

M&G does not offer investment advice or offer any recommendations regarding investments. We only market the packaged products and services of the M&G marketing group.

Issued by M&G Financial Services Limited
(Regulated by The Personal Investment Authority). M&G Unit Trusts are managed by M&G Securities Limited (Regulated by IMRO and The Personal Investment Authority).

We never make your name and address available to unconnected organisations.
We will occasionally tell you about other products or services offered by ourselves and associated M&G Companies.
Tick the box if you would prefer not to receive the information.

M&G

Managing your money for the longer term

INITIAL OFFER CLOSES MONDAY 30TH SEPTEMBER,
PEP 12.30PM. NON-PEP 1.30PM

Caroline Merrell on the codebusters who recover tax

Many happy returns from Revenue

Each year, about 1.4 million people who pay their dues to the Inland Revenue through their pay-as-you-earn scheme, the income tax collection system operated by employers, will end up paying the wrong amount of tax. But most of those who pay tax under schedule E, the PAYE category, would not consider questioning the amount of tax they pay, or take the time to check whether their tax codes were correct.

Many will go on underpaying or overpaying their tax in blissful ignorance until the Inland Revenue picks up the error. An underpayment of tax over a number of years could land an employee with an enormous bill. Unwittingly overpaying tax is equally annoying, as employees have to go through the rigmarole of recovering the tax.

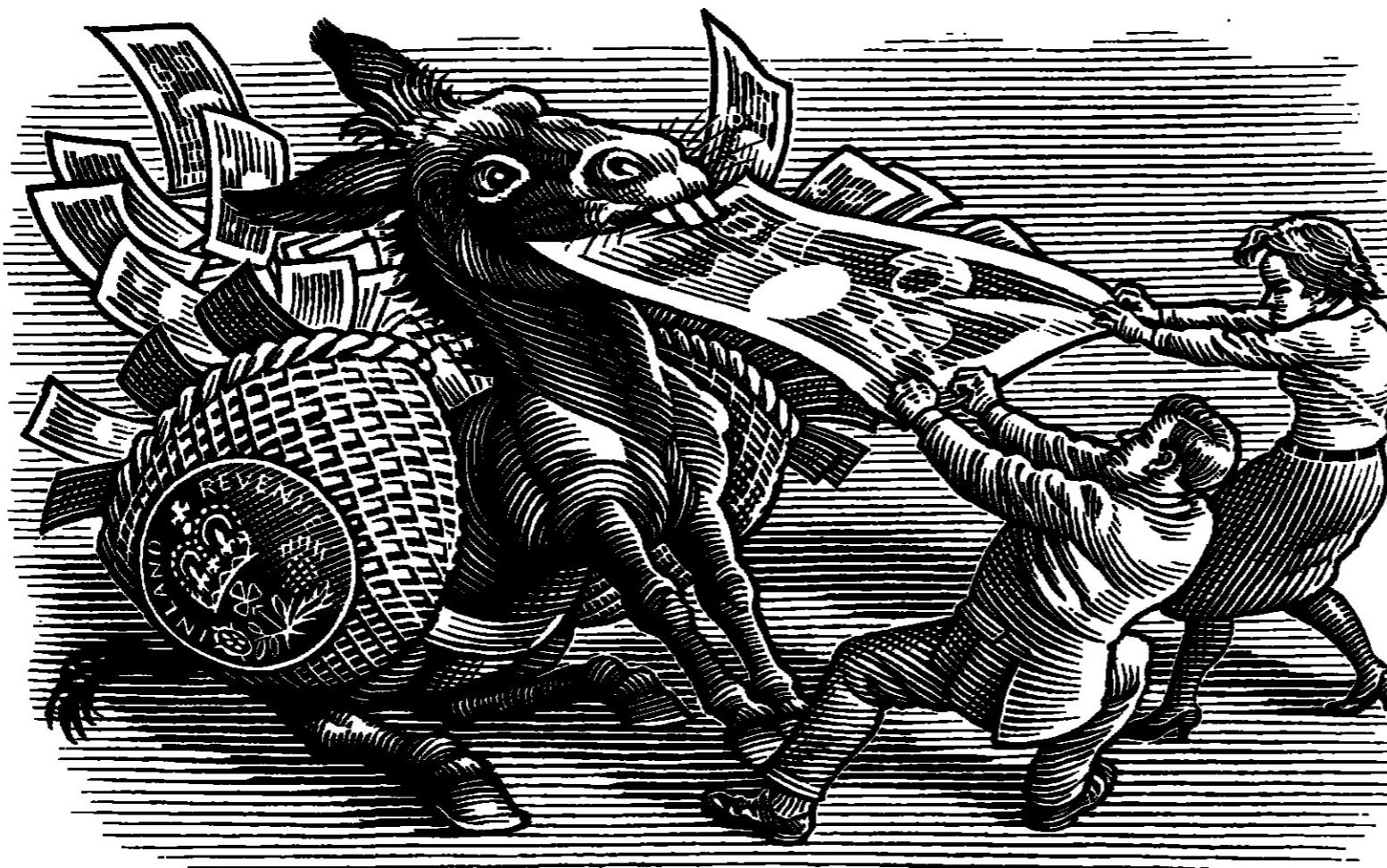
Help is at hand, however, from a number of accountancy firms. Among them is KPMG, which offers companies a workshop on behalf of their employees. The workshop is followed by a "tax clinic" that will attempt to address any problems the employees may have. The cost of the workshop will depend on the number of employees and complexity of the cases examined in the tax clinic.

Elspeth May, tax partner with KPMG, said: "One of the most important things to remember for those on schedule E who employ an accountant is that tax codings are not automatically sent to the accountant. We have to educate our clients to send us their tax codes."

The company also deals with individuals and drops in on companies to help to educate their staff on tax codes. "Around 5 per cent of employees end up having to refer to the Revenue," she added.

The KPMG workshops will explain to employees what their individual allowances are, and how they are calculated. They will also give advice about the tax treatment of benefits in kind, such as company cars, permanent health insurance and permanent medical insurance. Tax aspects of Miras, occupational and personal pensions are also discussed.

Ms May said that many of the mistakes made by the Revenue in tax coding arose because the employee failed to provide up-to-date information — they may have got



married, which could make a difference to their personal allowances, or they may have failed to inform the Revenue about their company car, which is a taxable perk.

Another accountancy organisation that offers individuals help with their tax coding is the Aims partnership based in London. Aims is an association of accountants with 25 offices throughout the UK. The service, which checks tax codes, costs £25.

One of Aims's clients ended up having nearly £10,000 of tax returned from the Revenue. The client was worried that his pay-cheque seemed somewhat small. Through Aims, he discovered that a number of his work expenses could be claimed for, which he had not realised. His tax code has now been amended, increasing his monthly income by £400.

Kingsley Samson, a practitioner with Aims in Holborn, central London, said: "It is the

KNOW YOUR ALLOWANCES AND PERKS

ALLOWANCES:

Personal allowance — £3,765
(single person under 65)
Married couple's allowance* — £1,790.
Additional personal allowance* — £1,790
Lower rate of tax (20 per cent) — charged
on taxable income of up to £3,900
Basic rate of tax (24 per cent) — charged
on taxable income of £3,901 to £25,500
Higher rate of tax (40 per cent) — charged
on taxable income of over £25,500
*These allowances, which can be claimed
by husbands, wives, single parents or
unmarried couples supporting a child, are

given at the 15 per cent rate of tax. The
allowance is worth £268.50.

PERKS

Employees are liable to pay tax on benefits
in kind, or perks, if they earn more than
£8,500. The company car is the most
popular benefit. The benefit is based on the
list price of the car when it was first
registered. The taxable benefit is 35 per
cent of the list price, reduced by one third if
the car is at least four years old at the end of
the tax year. The assessable benefit is
reduced by one third where the employee
does more than 2,500 miles per annum.

individual's responsibility to check this. Not the Government's. A lot of people end up paying up too much tax. Some of my colleagues can be somewhat daunting, which puts people off consulting an accountant."

The Inland Revenue says that 99 per cent of claims for repayment of tax are dealt

with within 28 days. Last year the Revenue got the initial tax assessment right for 92 per cent of those on schedule E. This figure fell to 81 per cent for those on schedule D, ie, those who are self-employed or who are pensioners.

As part of its move towards simplification of the tax system, the Revenue this week an-

nounced that it had revamped the tax coding notices it sends out to those who change their tax code each year.

A Revenue spokeswoman said: "As part of a major customer initiative, the new forms have been produced after wide consultation with both the Inland Revenue staff and the public. The resulting

improvements in design and content will benefit the 22 million or so people who pay tax through PAYE." The forms will give personalised details of the taxable benefits and how they work.

Last month the Revenue embarked on the first stage of its five-year plan to simplify the tax system. The review was announced by Kenneth Clarke, the Chancellor, in the last Budget. The aim of it is to simplify the legislation surrounding the personal taxation regime.

The Revenue has issued a consultation paper, which will set the framework for the review. Interested parties have until the start of November to respond to the paper. The Revenue is then planning to appoint a committee of 40 people drawn from inside and outside the tax profession, to begin the simplification process.

KPMG is on 0171 311 1000
AIMS is on 0171 831 1138

Society will allow its existing borrowers to transfer to new discounted and fixed rate loans, for a fee of £200. For example, borrowers can save money by transferring to a discounted rate of 5.79 per cent or a two-year fixed rate of 4.99 per cent. However, the Halifax will not waive the redemption penalties for those considering transferring to another Halifax loan.

In contrast, Abbey National will not allow its existing customers to switch to more advantageous fixed rates. The Abbey also announced two weeks ago that it was reducing cashbacks on remortgages in an attempt to discourage remortgaging at the expense of those moving house.

Anyone who wishes to remortgage should see their existing lender, making it clear that they will depart if not offered a better deal. For instance, the Halifax Building

SARA McCONNELL AND
CAROLINE MERRELL

Cut mortgage repayments and save up to £4,000

£50,000 interest-only mortgage you would be paying £291.25 a month on the standard 6.99 per cent variable rate. But if you remortgaged with a fixed rate for two years at 4.99 per cent (on offer from various lenders including NatWest) you would pay £207.91. This is a monthly saving of £83.34, which adds up to £2,000 over two years. After deducting £750 for the estimated costs of remortgaging, your saving would be £1,250. The savings would double for a £100,000

mortgage to £4,000 over two years. After estimated costs of £50, you would save £3,150. Of course, these figures assume interest rates will stay the same. If interest rates go up, you do even better. If rates go down you save less.

These estimated remortgage costs will not cover the costs of any redemption penalties associated with the original mortgage, nor will they cover the costs of mortgage indemnity guaranteed premium. MIG protects the lender against the

costs of repossession, if the borrower runs in to trouble.

The estimate does include legal expenses, valuation costs and land registry fees, all of which have to be taken into account by those remortgaging. Mr Darby believes the entire exercise takes about six weeks to complete.

Anyone who wishes to remortgage should see their existing lender, making it clear that they will depart if not offered a better deal. For instance, the Halifax Building

NATIONAL SAVINGS

today's offer

**350,000
TAX-FREE PRIZES EVERY MONTH***

WIN A
£1 MILLION
EVERY MONTH
OR YOUR
MONEY BACK

**key plus
points**

£1 Million monthly jackpot
350,000 prizes
every month guaranteed

You can invest
£100 to £20,000

Money back at any time

All prizes tax-free

Premium Bonds

Any person aged 16 or over can buy Premium Bonds for themselves. Bonds can be bought for children under 16 by their parents, (grand) grandparents or guardians.

If you buy by post, we will send you a copy of the prospectus containing the full terms. This advertisement is a simplified guide. The purchase date will be the date we receive your application and cheque. If you then wish to cancel your purchase, tell us in writing within 28 days and we will refund your money. But please note that you are not entitled to any prizes drawn on the cancelled purchase.

Bonds go onto the prize draw one full calendar month after the month of purchase. Three months notice will be given to any changes to the prize structure or interest rate that makes up the prize fund.

The Director of Savings reserves the right to seek evidence of identity.

For a free copy of the full terms and conditions of today's offer, or for a free copy of our Virtual Shop Guide covering all National Savings' unique investment opportunities, you can call us free anytime on 0500 500 000.

Please send this form to:
National Savings, PREMIUM BONDS,
Freepost BI 2092, Blackpool, FY3 0XH.

If you prefer, use a first class stamp for rapid delivery

EK1TM6

1 Do you already hold Premium Bonds? (please tick) Yes No

If yes, please enter your Holder's Number

2 Amount in words _____ pounds £ _____ Minimum £100. Larger amounts must be in multiples of £10

3 M _____ Surname _____
(Mr Mrs Miss Ms)
All forenames _____

Address in full _____ Postcode _____ Date of Birth _____ DAY MONTH YEAR

4 I accept the purchase will be subject to the terms of the current Prospectus
Signature _____ Date _____

5 If buying for a child under 16, give name of parent/guardian
M _____ Surname _____
(Mr Mrs Miss Ms)
All forenames _____

6 If buying for a (great) grandchild, give name of the parent/guardian above and your own name and address below.
M _____ Surname _____
(Mr Mrs Miss Ms)
All forenames _____
Address _____ Postcode _____

This form cannot be used to purchase Premium Bonds at a post office

C O U

Call Free 0800 500 0000

NATIONAL SAVINGS

Unique Investment Opportunities from HM Treasury

Banish the fear of negative equity

The Halifax's new negative equity scheme for first-time buyers shows that the society believes its own confident pronouncements on the state of the housing market (page 27). But potential borrowers beg to differ.

The 25-year-olds who listen to Oasis are not impressed by statistics showing that rates are at their lowest since the Beatles were first in the charts. These reluctant buyers are much more concerned about negative equity, whose damaging effects are everywhere in evidence.

This dread explains the interest already displayed in the Halifax's scheme guaranteeing to protect buyers from the negative equity demon.

But inquirers will find that the society's promise to keep the bogeyman at bay comes at a price higher than the aver-



COMMENT

ANNE ASHWORTH
Personal Finance
Editor

age first-time buyer deal. Elsewhere, you can get cashbacks of as high as 3 per cent, worth £2,000 on a £70,000 loan.

The Halifax offers a flat amount of £1,000 on its negative equity loan, which buys rather fewer bits at Ikea.

Borrowers will pay the standard variable rate of 6.99 per cent only, enjoying no discounts or fixed rates.

First-time buyers who take up other Halifax deals can expect discounts of 2 per cent or

more. Critics of the negative equity protection scheme may argue that it encourages buyers to embark on home ownership with little forethought, knowing that Daddy Halifax will rescue them from a slump. The reverse is true.

The Halifax scheme bristles with details designed to impress young people with the responsibilities of home ownership. You can borrow no more than 95 per cent of the value of the property which

means that, if prices fall by 5 per cent, you lose your deposit. Moreover, you cannot rely on the society's pledge to repay the loan in full until 2001, at the earliest.

Those same critics will also argue that the Halifax could have launched the scheme when the negative equity numbers were multiplying, rather than shrinking. The Halifax has rightly calculated that while the problem may have diminished, the fear remains.

Bad habits

BANK base rates last fell in June but not all savers' rates followed suit. Some societies, for example, delayed cutting their rates until this month. The Abbey National, meanwhile, says that it has not yet made a final decision on the issue. The Doctor Watsons

among us may believe that Abbey is waiting to see whether Eddie George, Governor of the Bank of England, gains the upper hand in his dispute with the Chancellor, leading to an increase in the base rate. There is, however, a different explanation for the lack of activity at Abbey's head office at 22B Baker Street. Even those without the detective powers of Sherlock Holmes can clearly see that the Abbey is delaying the change to retain former savers of the National & Provincial after the takeover.

Abbey has already managed to upset one group of N&P savers, as we report in Society Watch (page 34). Those investors who used to receive a monthly income from their Tessas have been told that the Abbey's systems do not permit such a payment. A weak excuse, I think.

Workers gain pension power

Caroline Merrell
on changes that give
employees more say

Greater employee involvement in pension funds has been one result of the plundering of the Mirror Group schemes. Under the Pensions Act 1995, which aims to ensure better monitoring and protection of pension assets and comes into effect next year, scheme members will have the right to select a third of the trustees of a pension fund. Trustees look after the assets in a trust and safeguard the interests of beneficiaries.

Their role is likely to grow over the next few years as larger pension funds shift from a final-salary to a money-purchase basis, where the pension received by the employee is directly related to the performance of the fund manager. In a final-salary scheme, the employer guarantees to pay a pension linked to a percentage of final salary.

Among the company schemes that have switched emphasis from a final-salary to a money-purchase basis are those run by Legal & General, Zeneca, WH Smith, and Barclays.

Those who are interested in taking on the role of trustee do not necessarily have to be an expert on pensions, but they can be imprisoned if they fail in their duties, so training is essential. Nigel O'Sullivan, an investment analyst with Bacon & Woodrow, the firm of actuaries, points to America, where trustees have been sued for giving the wrong investment advice.

The Pensions Management-Institute offers a certificate in basic pension knowledge. The National Association of Pension Funds also offers a course.



Janet Nangle's interest in pensions prompted her to become a member trustee of Zeneca's scheme

A TRUSTEE'S DUTIES

A TRUSTEE must ensure that the rules of the pension scheme are adhered to, and that proper records are kept of meetings and decisions.

■ Appoint advisers including the auditor, legal adviser, actuary and fund manager. If trustees rely on the advice of advisers whom they have not appointed, they could be removed,

suspended or be fined up to £5,000. ■ "Blow the whistle" if they believe that someone involved in the scheme is not complying with their duties.

■ Supply members with up-to-date information about the scheme, including transfer values, performance and charges. Failure to do so can lead to a fine.

JANET NANGLE, 34, a reporting accountant at Zeneca, has been a member trustee for two years. She became involved because she was interested in pensions. Mrs Nangle says: "There is a lot more work than I thought. Some of it is very interesting." Although based in Manchester, she has to attend five meetings a year in London. "It has been particularly busy over the past 12 months because of the Pensions Act. As well as the meetings, I have to do a lot of reading in my own time."

Has your TESSA matured? Whatever next?

Around 2 million people invested in a TESSA early in 1991. If you're one of them, congratulations. You may have already received – or be about to receive – an attractive tax-free payout.

And you may be thinking that re-investing the capital from your matured TESSA in a new TESSA is the best decision to make now. After all, you have done well with this form of investment over the past 5 years.

But just stop and think. Things have changed since 1991. Interest rates, for example, are currently far lower – with no short-term prospect of an increase. Different kinds of tax-free investments, such as PEPs, have been introduced and developed. And in any event, changes in your own circumstances and outlook could mean that a new TESSA may not be the ideal choice for you. But even then, you'll need to decide how best to use the tax-free interest you have accumulated, since you may re-invest your capital in a new TESSA.

So what really is best for you?

There are no "off-the-peg" answers to this question. You should consider the alternatives carefully – with full regard to your overall financial position. And this is where ProVision can help.

ProVision is a different kind of financial planning service, designed to help you make the right choice, as part of a personal analysis of all your financial affairs. ProVision will only recommend Clerical Medical's investment, pension and life assurance products, and we guarantee not to put you under any obligation or "hard sell" pressure. And rest assured, if we think that investing in a new TESSA is the right choice for you, then that's precisely the advice we'll give you.

Call free today, or return the coupon, for your free information pack – and a quality ProVision pen with our compliments.

Call Free on 0800 80 60 60

Quote ref. 11676

Lines open 8am to 9pm Monday to Thursday, 8am to 5pm Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday

Yes, please send me a free Information Pack on financial planning with ProVision, along with my complimentary ProVision pen.

Post today, without a stamp, to: Clerical Medical Investment Group,

Financial Planning Centre, FREEPOST, Narrow Plain, Bristol BS2 0AB

Title (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms/Other) _____ Name _____

Address _____

Telephone (home) _____

(work) _____

PROVISION

Financial Planning for the Professional

11676 Clerical Medical
INVESTMENT GROUP

The details you provide in response to this communication may be held by Clerical Medical on computer and may be used to keep you informed about products and services provided by us, and other organisations with whom we think you might be interested. If you prefer that we do not hold information about you, then, when you receive this information, please write to us at the above address. We may call you to make sure you are kept supplied with the information you require. Only a limited number of TESSAs are held in Trusts and Valuers. The value of investments may fall as well as rise. Issued by Clerical Medical and General Life Assurance Society, incorporated in England by Royal Charter under Letters Patent No. 2163, Principal Office: 15 St James's Street, London SW1Y 4UQ. Enquiries to Bristol Head Office, Narrow Plain, Bristol BS2 0AB. Registered Office: 15 St James's Street, London SW1Y 4UQ. FRSI No. 1110. FRSI No. 1111. FRSI No. 1112. FRSI No. 1113. FRSI No. 1114. FRSI No. 1115. FRSI No. 1116. FRSI No. 1117. FRSI No. 1118. FRSI No. 1119. FRSI No. 1120. FRSI No. 1121. FRSI No. 1122. FRSI No. 1123. FRSI No. 1124. FRSI No. 1125. FRSI No. 1126. FRSI No. 1127. FRSI No. 1128. FRSI No. 1129. FRSI No. 1130. FRSI No. 1131. FRSI No. 1132. FRSI No. 1133. FRSI No. 1134. FRSI No. 1135. FRSI No. 1136. FRSI No. 1137. FRSI No. 1138. FRSI No. 1139. FRSI No. 1140. FRSI No. 1141. FRSI No. 1142. FRSI No. 1143. FRSI No. 1144. FRSI No. 1145. FRSI No. 1146. FRSI No. 1147. FRSI No. 1148. FRSI No. 1149. FRSI No. 1150. FRSI No. 1151. FRSI No. 1152. FRSI No. 1153. FRSI No. 1154. FRSI No. 1155. FRSI No. 1156. FRSI No. 1157. FRSI No. 1158. FRSI No. 1159. FRSI No. 1160. FRSI No. 1161. FRSI No. 1162. FRSI No. 1163. FRSI No. 1164. FRSI No. 1165. FRSI No. 1166. FRSI No. 1167. FRSI No. 1168. FRSI No. 1169. FRSI No. 1170. FRSI No. 1171. FRSI No. 1172. FRSI No. 1173. FRSI No. 1174. FRSI No. 1175. FRSI No. 1176. FRSI No. 1177. FRSI No. 1178. FRSI No. 1179. FRSI No. 1180. FRSI No. 1181. FRSI No. 1182. FRSI No. 1183. FRSI No. 1184. FRSI No. 1185. FRSI No. 1186. FRSI No. 1187. FRSI No. 1188. FRSI No. 1189. FRSI No. 1190. FRSI No. 1191. FRSI No. 1192. FRSI No. 1193. FRSI No. 1194. FRSI No. 1195. FRSI No. 1196. FRSI No. 1197. FRSI No. 1198. FRSI No. 1199. FRSI No. 1200. FRSI No. 1201. FRSI No. 1202. FRSI No. 1203. FRSI No. 1204. FRSI No. 1205. FRSI No. 1206. FRSI No. 1207. FRSI No. 1208. FRSI No. 1209. FRSI No. 1210. FRSI No. 1211. FRSI No. 1212. FRSI No. 1213. FRSI No. 1214. FRSI No. 1215. FRSI No. 1216. FRSI No. 1217. FRSI No. 1218. FRSI No. 1219. FRSI No. 1220. FRSI No. 1221. FRSI No. 1222. FRSI No. 1223. FRSI No. 1224. FRSI No. 1225. FRSI No. 1226. FRSI No. 1227. FRSI No. 1228. FRSI No. 1229. FRSI No. 1230. FRSI No. 1231. FRSI No. 1232. FRSI No. 1233. FRSI No. 1234. FRSI No. 1235. FRSI No. 1236. FRSI No. 1237. FRSI No. 1238. FRSI No. 1239. FRSI No. 1240. FRSI No. 1241. FRSI No. 1242. FRSI No. 1243. FRSI No. 1244. FRSI No. 1245. FRSI No. 1246. FRSI No. 1247. FRSI No. 1248. FRSI No. 1249. FRSI No. 1250. FRSI No. 1251. FRSI No. 1252. FRSI No. 1253. FRSI No. 1254. FRSI No. 1255. FRSI No. 1256. FRSI No. 1257. FRSI No. 1258. FRSI No. 1259. FRSI No. 1260. FRSI No. 1261. FRSI No. 1262. FRSI No. 1263. FRSI No. 1264. FRSI No. 1265. FRSI No. 1266. FRSI No. 1267. FRSI No. 1268. FRSI No. 1269. FRSI No. 1270. FRSI No. 1271. FRSI No. 1272. FRSI No. 1273. FRSI No. 1274. FRSI No. 1275. FRSI No. 1276. FRSI No. 1277. FRSI No. 1278. FRSI No. 1279. FRSI No. 1280. FRSI No. 1281. FRSI No. 1282. FRSI No. 1283. FRSI No. 1284. FRSI No. 1285. FRSI No. 1286. FRSI No. 1287. FRSI No. 1288. FRSI No. 1289. FRSI No. 1290. FRSI No. 1291. FRSI No. 1292. FRSI No. 1293. FRSI No. 1294. FRSI No. 1295. FRSI No. 1296. FRSI No. 1297. FRSI No. 1298. FRSI No. 1299. FRSI No. 1300. FRSI No. 1301. FRSI No. 1302. FRSI No. 1303. FRSI No. 1304. FRSI No. 1305. FRSI No. 1306. FRSI No. 1307. FRSI No. 1308. FRSI No. 1309. FRSI No. 1310. FRSI No. 1311. FRSI No. 1312. FRSI No. 1313. FRSI No. 1314. FRSI No. 1315. FRSI No. 1316. FRSI No. 1317. FRSI No. 1318. FRSI No. 1319. FRSI No. 1320. FRSI No. 1321. FRSI No. 1322. FRSI No. 1323. FRSI No. 1324. FRSI No. 1325. FRSI No. 1326. FRSI No. 1327. FRSI No. 1328. FRSI No. 1329. FRSI No. 1330. FRSI No. 1331. FRSI No. 1332. FRSI No. 1333. FRSI No. 1334. FRSI No. 1335. FRSI No. 1336. FRSI No. 1337. FRSI No. 1338. FRSI No. 1339. FRSI No. 1340. FRSI No. 1341. FRSI No. 1342. FRSI No. 1343. FRSI No. 1344. FRSI No. 1345. FRSI No. 1346. FRSI No. 1347. FRSI No. 1348. FRSI No. 1349. FRSI No. 1350. FRSI No. 1351. FRSI No. 1352. FRSI No. 1353. FRSI No. 1354. FRSI No. 1355. FRSI No. 1356. FRSI No. 1357. FRSI No. 1358. FRSI No. 1359. FRSI No. 1360. FRSI No. 1361. FRSI No. 1362. FRSI No. 1363. FRSI No. 1364. FRSI No. 1365. FRSI No. 1366. FRSI No. 1367. FRSI No. 1368. FRSI No. 1369. FRSI No. 1370. FRSI No. 1371. FRSI No. 1372. FRSI No. 1373. FRSI No. 1374. FRSI No. 1375. FRSI No. 1376. FRSI No. 1377. FRSI No. 1378. FRSI No. 1379. FRSI No. 1380. FRSI No. 1381. FRSI No. 1382. FRSI No. 1383. FRSI No. 1384. FRSI No. 1385. FRSI No. 1386. FRSI No. 1387. FRSI No. 1388. FRSI No. 1389. FRSI No. 1390. FRSI No. 1391. FRSI No. 1392. FRSI No. 1393. FRSI No. 1394. FRSI No. 1395. FRSI No. 1396. FRSI No. 1397. FRSI No. 1398. FRSI No. 1399. FRSI No. 1400. FRSI No. 1401. FRSI No. 1402. FRSI No. 1403. FRSI No. 1404. FRSI No. 1405. FRSI No. 1406. FRSI No. 1407. FRSI No. 1408. FRSI No. 1409. FRSI No. 1410. FRSI No. 1411. FRSI No. 1412. FRSI No. 1413. FRSI No. 1414. FRSI No. 1415. FRSI No. 1416. FRSI No. 1417. FRSI No. 1418. FRSI No. 1419. FRSI No. 1420. FRSI No. 1421. FRSI No. 1422. FRSI No. 1423. FRSI No. 1424. FRSI No. 1425. FRSI No. 1426. FRSI No. 1427. FRSI No. 1428. FRSI No. 1429. FRSI No. 1430. FRSI No. 1431. FRSI No. 1432. FRSI No. 1433. FRSI No. 1434. FRSI No. 1435. FRSI No. 1436. FRSI No. 1437. FRSI No. 1438. FRSI No. 1439. FRSI No. 1440. FRSI No. 1441. FRSI No. 1442. FRSI No. 1443. FRSI No. 1444. FRSI No. 1445. FRSI No. 1446. FRSI No. 1447. FRSI No. 1448. FRSI No. 1449. FRSI No. 1450. FRSI No. 1451. FRSI No. 1452. FRSI No. 1453. FRSI No. 14

Renewing your home insurance in August or September?

Switch your buildings insurance from your mortgage lender and we'll give you £25 off your 1st year's premium. What's more, if you take out contents insurance with Prudential at the same time, you will receive a 15% discount, plus there's a further 20% off your buildings and contents premium if you're aged 50 or over.



UP TO
£25 OFF
1st year's buildings premiums*

UP TO
35% OFF
Home contents premiums

YOURS FREE

Find out how much you could save. Call now for a free quote. Plus a free home security video.
Call Prudential on 0800 300 300

Lines are open 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and from 10am to 2pm weekends.
For your protection, calls will be recorded. We may not be able to provide a quote in some cases.
GROUP HEAD OFFICE: Prudential Corporation plc, 142 Holborn Bars, London EC1N 2NH. Please quote reference GAC 754.

PRUDENTIAL

BEST BUY.

C&G DIRECT 30

UP TO

GROSS
P.A.*

BY POST.

Your investment earns interest from the day it's received

1st-class 24-hour turnaround for payments and withdrawals

Start an account with just £100

It's easy to see why C&G Direct 30 is so highly rated. From the new minimum investment of £100 you'll receive an excellent return at every level.

| Amount | Interest rate |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| £25,000 or more | 6.3% gross p.a. |
| £10,000 - £24,999 | 5.9% gross p.a. |
| £100 - £9,999 | 5.5% gross p.a. |

You can open a C&G Direct 30 account either by post or at your nearest C&G branch. All transactions are then handled through C&G By Post, our efficient postal service. We promise to deal with all payments and withdrawals within 24 hours of receipt.

Give just 30 days' notice for withdrawals without a charge or if it's an emergency and you need your money straightaway the withdrawal is subject simply to the loss of 30 days' gross interest on the amount withdrawn.

And, unlike most banks and building societies, we start to pay interest on your money as soon as we receive your payment.

We can also pay your interest monthly, if you invest £5,000 or more.

Call into your nearest branch or complete the coupon now to ensure you secure a best buy – by post.

CALL US NOW RING FREE ON

Return this coupon, using first-class post, to:
C&G By Post, PO Box 116, Farnham, Hants PO15 5UT.

I enclose £_____ to invest in a C&G Direct 30 Account (minimum £100, maximum £3 million).

Please send more information

Full name(s)

(1) Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

(2) Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Tel. _____

Signed (1st applicant) _____

Signed (2nd applicant) _____

Charges should be made payable to C&G By Post. If you receive monthly interest, please give separate details of the C&G or bank account in which to pay. Please send further original documents for identification (for example council tax demands, telephone or gas bills).

C&G
Cheltenham & Gloucester

We're run to make you richer

Cheltenham & Gloucester plc Barnett Way Gloucester GL4 3RL

*Net equivalent p.a. on £25,000 or more = 5.04%; £10,000 - £24,999 = 4.73%; £100 - £9,999 = 4.09%. Current gross monthly rates available on C&G Direct 30 are: £25,000 or more = 6.12%; £10,000 - £24,999 = 5.75%; £5,000 - £9,999 = 5.37%. Rates are variable. We can pay interest gross to non-taxpayers who are ordinarily resident in the UK for tax purposes, subject to the required certification. Otherwise income tax is deducted at the lower rate, currently 20%. Where the sum deducted is more than your tax liability you can apply to the Inland Revenue for a tax repayment. Withdrawals can be made by cheque or by transfer of funds to another C&G account. C&G Direct 30 can be operated only by post using our C&G By Post service. To help us maintain our service standards, we may record or monitor telephone calls.

Freehold tied and tested

PETER TREVOR



Richard Williams, right, with fellow directors of the Edwardian mansion blocks

Sara McConnell outlines the potential pitfalls of progressing from a leaseholder under new legislation

Leaseholders who escape the clutches of rogue or incompetent landlords by buying the freehold of their apartment block could be storing up even bigger problems for themselves with defective leases or badly worded company rules.

But leaseholders who do not join with their neighbours to buy could equally find they have made an expensive mistake. One leaseholder who held back found himself with a bill for £95,000 from his new landlords when he wanted to extend his lease.

Hundreds of people are now taking advantage of the three-year-old legislation giving them the right to buy freeholds. Widespread evidence of harassment and intimidation from landlords has encouraged people to buy.

According to a survey carried out by the Leasehold Enfranchisement Advisory Service for its forthcoming annual report, more than 3,000 leaseholders have either bought their freehold or are in the process of doing so. But Peter Hales, chief executive of the LEAS, says: "People see the purchase of the freehold as the end of the story. But before they buy, they must think about putting a company together and whether to change or sell parts of them."

Failure to do this could mean deadlock for new freeholders if one flatowner does not want to pay for repairs or refuses to agree to changes to leases, and there is no means of enforcing the majority view. So what should you check as part of your freehold purchase? Here are some of the commonest problem areas:

■ **No-jointers:** Under the 1993 Leasehold Reform and Urban Development Act, two-thirds of qualifying tenants have to agree to buy the freehold. This means a majority can go ahead and become the landlord of those who do not want to join or do not qualify.

■ **The Freehold Company:** When you buy your freehold, you are actually buying a share of the freehold through a company set up for the purpose. The company, whose only shareholders are you and your

fellow leaseholders, becomes the freeholder. You still have leases setting out your rights and responsibilities but because you are also freeholders you should be able to control what is in these leases. Avoid setting up any arrangement where you own your flat outright as a freeholder. Lenders will normally refuse to mortgage such a property because there would be no arrangements for maintenance and repair of the common parts of the building.

The solicitor helping you to buy your freehold should also advise you on setting up your company. "Off-the-shelf" companies are sold by Companies House along with ready-made memorandum and articles of association. But you need to ensure that you have established workable rules on necessary voting majorities, so that the majority is not held to ransom by one flatowner. Each flatowner should ideally have one share which can only be sold with the property.

■ **Leases:** Many leases are so badly drafted that their covenants are unenforceable or so short that your property is unsaleable. You should discuss the option of either granting new, longer, leases or changing parts of them.

■ **Money:** One problem of owning your freehold is that it can potentially set neighbour against neighbour. Just one recalcitrant flatowner lands someone with the unpleasant task of chasing for money. One way of avoiding this is to appoint an agent to collect on your behalf.

■ **Non-jointers:** Under the 1993 Leasehold Reform and Urban Development Act, two-thirds of qualifying tenants have to agree to buy the freehold. This means a majority can go ahead and become the landlord of those who do not want to join or do not qualify.

■ **The Freehold Company:** When you buy your freehold, you are actually buying a share of the freehold through a company set up for the purpose. The company, whose only shareholders are you and your

and articles. Like most management companies, the company was bought "off the shelf" with standard memorandum and articles. But the residents wanted to make sure these were drawn up to allow most resolutions to be passed by a simple majority of shareholders.

The company has an annual meeting, although Mr Williams says that many residents do not attend. This could be a problem for companies whose rules require a quorum. Mr Williams cautions, unless they can vote by proxy, as at Queen's Club Gardens.

Richard Williams is one of six directors on the board of the company. He is also on the committee of the Federation of Private Residents' Associations. He freely admits that he and several of his fellow directors have the advantage of being lawyers, a useful qualification for picking one's way through the minefield of company, landlord and tenant law. "No one can do this unless they employ their own solicitor. Solicitors charge by time so it is well worth being able to save costs by saying, 'we'll serve papers and so on.' They also had the advantage that their landlord was willing to sell and had agreed a price by negotiation.

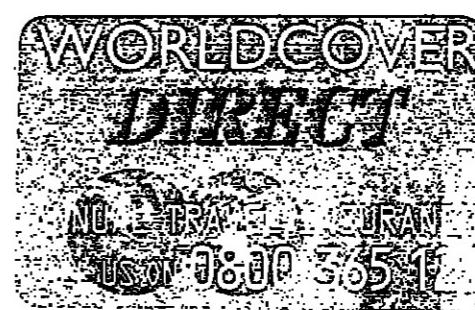
Before setting up the company formally, the prospective board members "did a bit of work" on the memorandum

and major problems with collecting service charges, particularly as the level of charges is controlled by the residents.

To avoid any possible unpleasant confrontation, the company has appointed a managing agent. One drawback of the leases (which have not been changed) is that there is no provision for building up a sinking fund. Instead, service charges include an element for future provision, which helps to iron out big outlays in some years.

The key to running a management company, Mr Williams believes, is to have "a lot of people putting in a lot of time". He adds: "Buying the freehold won't make service charges go away but you have much more control over them and over hiring and firing."

SARA McCONNELL



UP TO
6.25%
GROSS*

Capital Trust 30 Account

For a savings account that maximises your returns for a minimum investment of only £5,000 look no further than the Capital Trust 30 Account.

- Excellent interest rates
- Only 30 days' notice to withdraw
- Instant access with the loss of only 30 days' interest on the amount withdrawn
- Exclusive availability by post
- Monthly income option



FOR AN APPLICATION PACK CALL NOW ON
0800 132 304
QUOTING REFERENCE TH1708

Lines are open Monday to Friday: 9am - 7pm, Saturday: 9am - 12 noon, Sunday: 10am - 2pm.

Britannia
The Sharing Society

POST TO: Britannia Building Society, FREEPOST (15796), Dept. C109, Britannia House, Leek, Staffs, ST12 9DR.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms _____ Surname _____ Forenames _____

Address _____ Postcode _____

I confirm that Britannia Building Society may use my information to provide me with details on both the Society's and its subsidiary companies' products and other developments which it feels may be of interest to me. If you do not wish to receive such details please tick the box. Britannia Building Society P.O. Box 595, Leek, Staffordshire ST12 9AE.

Options
last of the



How low? The downward pressure on interest rates has meant an end to vintage times for many elderly savers

Options that could spell last of the summer whine

Sarah Jones looks at the choices for savers whose income has been hit by low interest rates

If life is hard for savers these days, it is doubly hard for those trying to generate a monthly income from their savings. It's even grimmer if you are elderly and want to think medium rather than long-term, and if you are adverse to taking any risk. While there is no magic wand to dispel the problem, there are places you can go to find better returns.

There is no attempt by banks and building societies to capture that market of retired people ever more desperate to better the monthly income they can get from their savings. Indeed, a monthly interest account from a bank and building society generally means you are getting around 0.2 per cent less than you would do on the same account if you took the annual option.

So finding the best monthly rates available is simply an act of finding the best rates full stop. On a balance of £10,000 the current best rates are from the Scarborough 100-day account, which pays 6.25 per cent gross (6.5 per cent for the annual option), First National's 90-day account at 6.03 per cent (6.2 per cent annual), Bristol & West's Postal Deposit at 5.7 per cent (5.85 per cent annual) and Coventry's Postal 50 at 5.6 per cent (5.75 per cent annual).

Building societies will also offer a monthly option on their longer-term, fixed-rate bonds. At Norwich & Peterborough, for example, the five-year Fixed Interest Bond pays 7.35 per cent gross (7.6 per cent annual).

Since analysts forecast another base rate cut, which will shave even more off savings rates, and that even when rates climb they will never reach the heady days of 15 per cent, it pays to take some money elsewhere. Where you go depends in part on your attitude to risk, your age and how much income you need to generate. You need to be realistic about the level of income you can get. If you take

too much income you will reduce your capital. You may be at a stage in life where capital protection is not important. However, your capital may need to last another 30 years.

NATIONAL SAVINGS

The best place to start for absolute security if you are over 60 is National Savings Pensioners Guaranteed Income Bond. It involves a five-year investment of £500,000, but the income is paid gross each month at a fixed rate. The current bond pays 7 per cent. Last month Abbey National launched a Retirement Saving Bond to compete, with National Savings. While the annual interest rate of 7.25 per cent is higher, there is little improvement in the monthly yield of 7.02 per cent. Minimum investment is £2,500.

GUARANTEED INCOME BONDS

These are usually provided by a large life assurance company. Your capital is returned at the end of the term and you get a fixed income. However, they are not suitable for non-taxpayers. Income is paid net and the tax is not reclaimable. Again, the monthly option pays less than if you take income annually.

The current best rates on £10,000 for five years are Financial Assurance, at 6.12 per cent, Premium Life, offering 6.1 per cent, and AIG Life, at 5.93 per cent.

Gilts, which are basically a loan to the Government. They are available from the Post Office, though they only pay out twice a year.

Gilts have a nominal value of £100, which is redeemed at the end of the term. Therefore, if you pay more than £100, you know that you are going to get back less than you paid for them.

However, in the meantime you are getting a fixed, high rate of income. For example, currently available is an issue called Treasury 7 per cent 2001, which gives a yield of 7.08 per cent for the next five years, and, because they actually cost £98, a redemption yield of 7.21 per cent.

Treasury 10 per cent 2003 gives interest of 8.83 per cent but, because they cost £113, a redemption yield of 7.51 per cent.

HIGH INCOME BONDS

There is now a raft of Guaranteed Equity Bonds, which are riskier because although they guarantee to protect your capital, growth depends on stock market performance. They include High Income Bonds, which guarantee an income but no growth, and can erode capital. Financial Assurance has a version promising 10.6 per cent a year, with a monthly option of 0.84 per cent. You get back the original investment provided the FT-SE 100 index and S&P 500 do not fall over the five-year term.

WITH-PROFITS BONDS

These are relatively low-risk since the annual bonuses are allocated even if the fund is not doing well, and offer a monthly income option. Interest is declared 12 months ahead so that you know what you can take up to that amount. An extra benefit is that income of up to 5 per cent of the original investment will not count towards the age-related tax allowance. Taking too high an income will affect the growth, and if there is no growth, inflation will eat into your capital.

UNIT TRUSTS AND PEPS

Finally there will be the leap into equities through unit trusts and Peps. While the income may start off low, you should also get substantial growth, which means income will improve. Most dividends are paid biannually so how much income you get from month to month will fluctuate.

For monthly income, Pep analysis BESI Investment recommend the Crédit Suisse High Income Portfolio, with a current yield of 4.3 per cent. Perpetual High Income Pep (4.2 per cent) and for those concerned only about income the Guinness Flight Income Share Pep (8.2 per cent).

There is an alternative approach. Mark Bolland of Chamberlain de Broe, independent financial adviser, says: "A portion of your money can be in the bank, a sinking fund that you will use for income and will reduce to zero by year-end. Meanwhile, the rest of the fund has to be working at generating interest to refill the bank account. That way you build up a stream of income through capital growth."

ABP, formerly known as Associated British Ports, has been the best of the privatisation issues. Investors who took part in the first stage of the privatisation have seen their shares grow twice as well as the FT-SE all-share index.

How has the company fared?

With 22 ports, ABP is the largest UK ports operator. As a result, it has been in a prime position to benefit from the UK's strong exports. Andrew Couch, head of Guinness Flight's Privatisation Fund, says: "ABP was exactly the sort of stock we would look for when it was privatised. There was great potential for growth through rationalisation, it was a high-yielding stock and it was attractively priced."

Indeed, rationalisation helped ABP to post profits in its early years. During the early 1990s, the company also benefited from its global outlook. Typically, world trade grows at twice the rate of GDP, so as world economies came out of recession, ABP was in a position to gain.

But it has not been entirely smooth sailing for ABP since privatisation. The company's biggest setback came as a result of its unsuccessful attempts to diversify, notably

Flotation was plain sailing for ABP



Source: Database

NOT ALWAYS A SMOOTH PASSAGE

Associated British Ports

FT-SE all-share index (rebased)

Source: Database

80 82 84 86 88 90 92 94 96

into property in the late 1980s. As a result, ABP suffered during the property crash of the early 1990s.

Since then, the company has shifted its focus back to its core business, and ports have been doing well. Overall pre-tax profits advanced 10 per cent last year, on top of a 29 per cent rise in 1994.

But strong are the shares?

ABP shares currently trade at about 285p, somewhat below their 1996 peak of 313p and

33.75p, have also done well. What does the market expect of ABP?

The company's own business is solid and productivity at its ports remains high. But there is some concern that profits could be hurt by a windfall tax if Labour wins the next election, since any company which was formerly state-owned could be subject to the tax. It has been estimated that a windfall tax based on market value could cost ABP nearly £70 million.

However, ABP is not the most obvious target of a windfall tax, and investors will probably be more concerned with the company's prospects for growth.

Looking ahead, Mr Couch expects the shares to perform in line with the market. "On the upside, there could be gains from further disposals from the non-core property portfolio. And there is also the possibility of a dividend increase. But the company has now seen most of the benefits from rationalisation, and in a low-growth environment the prospects for revenue growth are limited. In addition, management is regarded as fairly conservative."

KAREN ZAGOR

Instant Access to Higher Interest.

| | £500 | £5,000 | £10,000 | £25,000 |
|--|--------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| | Gross* | Gross CAR** | Gross* | Gross CAR** |
| Bank of Scotland Banking Direct Instant Access Savings Account | 4.41% | 4.50% | 4.89% | 5.00% |
| Abbey National Investment (90 Day Notice) | 3.15% | 3.15% | 3.35% | 3.35% |
| Halifax Solid Gold (90 Day Notice) | 2.75% | 2.75% | 3.05% | 3.05% |
| Woolwich Premier 90 (90 Day Notice) | N/A | N/A | 3.10% | 3.10% |

Source: Moneyfacts 6th August 1996

When you're looking for a savings account and you need the convenience of instant access, don't set your sights too low. Take a look at the Instant Access Savings Account from Bank of Scotland Banking Direct. As the table shows, it's a challenge to find a better return for your

money. Interest rates are not the only benefit of this account.

Bank of Scotland Banking Direct is at your service 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. Interested? Call us free on 0500 804 804 for an application form and a brochure.

Please send me more information on the Instant Access Savings Account. Post to: Bank of Scotland, Personal Banking, FREEPOST, 41 South Gyle Crescent, Edinburgh EH12 9XA.
Name: _____ SA18
Address: _____
Postcode: _____ Telephone Number: _____

BANK OF SCOTLAND
BANKING DIRECT

Call us free on

0500 804 804

* Gross. The annual rate of interest paid without deduction of lower rate or eligible non tax payers.
** Gross CAR (Comounded Annual Rate). This is the gross rate adjusted to show the annual rate effectively received by a customer if interest applied during a year remained in the account and earned interest, i.e., interest was compounded. Interest rates correct at time of printing but subject to variation.
Interest calculated daily and credited monthly.



PENSIONS BY PHONE

24 hours a day..... 7 days a week..... Now you can pick up the phone and get pensions information or advice and even set up a plan, quickly and without fuss.

0345 6789 10

SCOTTISH WIDOWS

WEEKEND MONEY LETTERS

After a surprise bouquet, an unethical line on travel insurance payout

From Ms D. Jones
Sir. When I was travelling from Maastricht to Brussels with the intention of connecting with the last Eurostar train of the day for Waterloo, the Brussels train was delayed because someone had attempted suicide on the line near Liège, resulting in the Eurostar Brussels-Waterloo connection being lost.

A large bouquet for Eurostar, who provided, at no

cost to passengers, hotel room accommodation and breakfast, plus taxis and reservations on the first available train the following morning.

A wooden spoon for my travel insurers, Home and Overseas Insurance Co Ltd, whose claim agents, Claims International Ltd of Croydon, have disclaimed liability for my claim for compensation under the delay section of the policy and additional expendi-

ture incurred (dinner in Brussels) in total £41 on the grounds that the delay was occasioned by suicide.

The general exclusions of the policy include "You are not covered for anything caused directly or indirectly by suicide, deliberately injuring yourself, being under the influence of drink or drugs, alcoholism, drug addiction, solvent abuse" etc. etc. Surely these exclusions imply a direct

Pay a fair rate of interest

From Mr G. K. Moore

Sir, Interest paid to building society savers has reached a new low, minuscule to many small savers. The multi-various number of tariffs can only mean that should savers choose the wrong one, they will be the losers. Societies should give a lead by ensuring that interest paid should be at least 2 per cent above the rate of inflation.

In the 1930s, at times of zero inflation, 2½ per cent per annum was paid to savers and 4 per cent per annum charged to borrowers. This was about right.

Yours faithfully,
GORDON K. MOORE,
51 St Clare's Close,
Farley Road,
Littleover Hill,
Derby.

We heard you were having a little Tax problem... It's our custom to send the team over to sort it out, madam!



photocopy of the missing letter? Anything to oblige.

Another silence. I wrote again and... yes, a repeat of the first reply: "Amount of work on hand" etc.

I have just slipped over the border to a neighbouring county. Before I am filed into oblivion, please, how does one get the attention of the Taxman? Claim a connection with royalty?

Yours faithfully,
J. BROCKLEBANK,
5 Sharratt Avenue,
Bishopdown,
Salisbury, Wiltshire.

mid Selling Schemes Regulations associated with the Fair Trading Act 1973.

Any prospective investors in a so-called "network marketing" or "multi-level marketing" scheme should firstly put aside all notions of becoming fabulously rich, before asking themselves, rationally, whether or not they would pay the money being asked for the goods or services on offer if they were available in the high street.

It is on the basis of this sort of pragmatic judgment that the regulators and courts are studying trading schemes. In the case of Titan 2 the judge observed that it "cannot be declared as having a commercial objective".

Yours faithfully,
ROBIN CROFT,
(Senior Lecturer in
Marketing),
University of Humberside,
Cottingham Road, Hull.

Pragmatism needed to curb pyramid schemes

his judgment. Under existing law the DTI has the power to close down trading schemes such as this under two counts: that they are illegal or that they do not operate in the public interest.

In the case of Titan 2 it appears the judge was reasonably happy to accept both arguments, although the DTI

shares registered in his own name, where tax implications can outweigh decisions dictated by sound investment criteria.

It was announced in February that Treasury ministers had commissioned the Inland Revenue to review CGT rules. Let us hope that ways will be found to enable the private investor to manage his portfolio with the same freedom from CGT on internal adjustments as that

enjoyed by the managers of collective funds. It is blatantly unfair that a private investor can become liable to CGT on the receipt of a cash bid over which he has no control and must suffer a reduction of income on the reinvestment of his reduced capital.

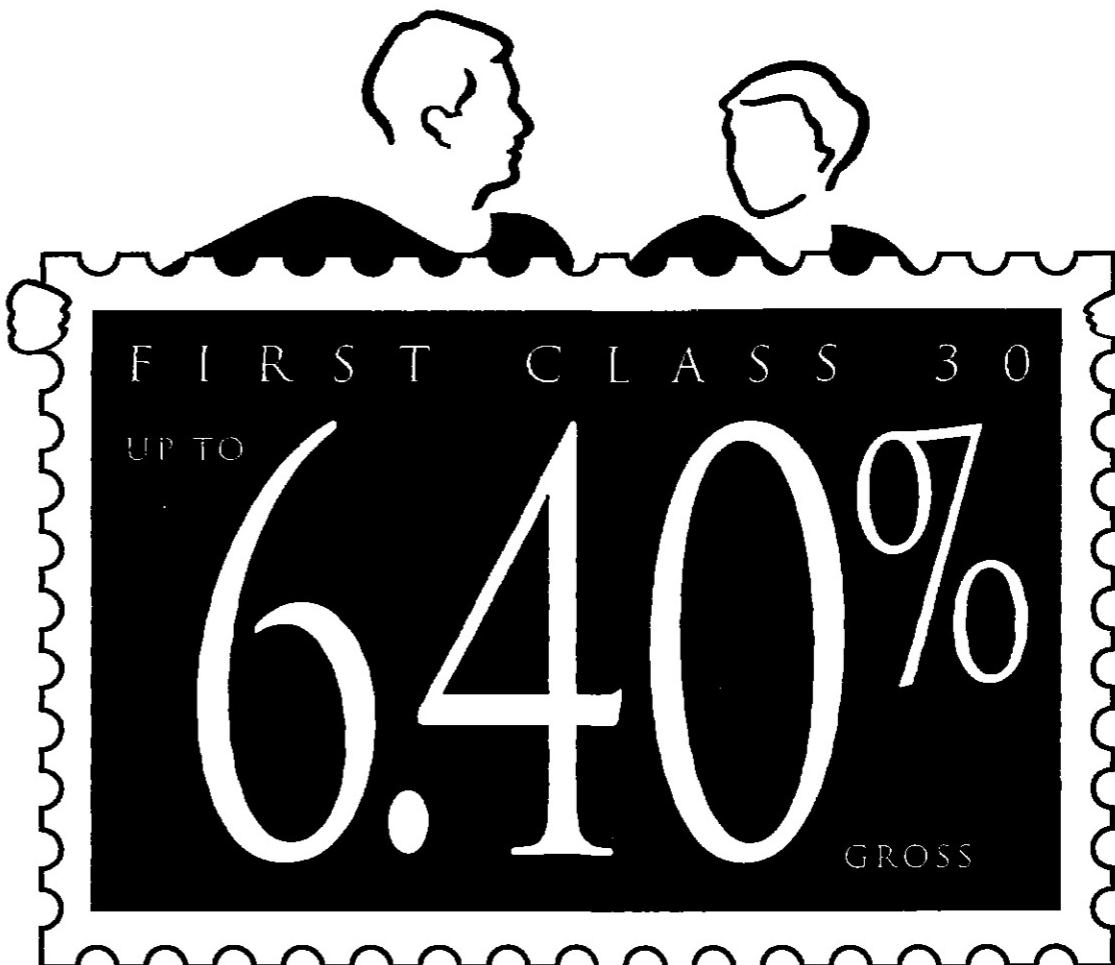
Yours faithfully,
D. R. BLORE,
Flat 4,
Pershore Hall,
Pershore, Worcestershire.

Unfair gains tax

From Mr D. R. Blore

Sir. Having conducted a protracted correspondence with the Treasury on the subject of capital gains tax, I am convinced that the Treasury is unwilling to listen to any outside opinion and unable to comprehend the destructive effect of this tax on the ability of the private investor effectively to manage a portfolio of

Introducing a postal account that has the rest licked.



It's arrived. Our First Class 30 Postal Account. The only 30 day notice postal account from a building society that delivers an outstanding 6.40% gross for investments of £60,000 or more held in the account for 12 months. Furthermore, invest £30,000 and receive an impressive 5.60% gross. Invest

a minimum of £10,000 in our postal account and you get a very attractive 5.25% gross. Open an account by simply returning the coupon with your cheque or call us to find out more. And make sure you don't miss out on the postal account that makes others look positively second class.

CALL FREE 0500 07 07 07 - 7 DAYS A WEEK

*Rates exclude a 0.5% gross bonus which will be paid annually providing no withdrawals have been made within the previous 12 months. Interest is payable on the anniversary of the account opening or at the end of each month. Rates correct at time of going to press. Birmingham Midshires Building Society, Pendeford Business Park, Wolverhampton WV9 5HZ

To: Birmingham Midshires Building Society, FREEPOST (WV 610), PO Box 183, Wolverhampton WV9 5HZ (No stamp needed.)

Please open my/our First Class 30 Postal Account.

Please send me/us details of the First Class 30 Postal Account.

I/We enclose a cheque for £ _____ (min investment £10,000; max £100,000) payable to Birmingham Midshires Building Society (please print your name and address on the reverse of the cheque).

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss) _____ Address _____

Postcode _____ Daytime Tel. No. _____

T117/08



"We'll exceed your expectations"

IMPRESSIVE FROM A DISTANCE...

Against the broad landscape of offshore investments Perpetual stands out for the consistency of its investment performance.

But take a closer look and you'll discover that this reputation is built on a simple investment philosophy.

Above all we value individualism, unhindered by

ensure they maintain the investment standards our offshore investors expect.

We concentrate on providing a range of funds with a wide geographical choice of quality investments, from international funds offering a broad spread of risk to funds specialising in

qualitative fund management analysis. Fund Research Limited. So why not look even closer and find out how Perpetual can make the most of your offshore investments?

For more information on our range of offshore funds and investment products, call our Customer Services Department on

| OFFSHORE FUND PERFORMANCE SINCE LAUNCH | NUMBER OF FUNDS | TO 1ST AUGUST 1996 | |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | | PERCENTAGE CHANGE | PERCENTAGE RETURN |
| International Growth | 10 | +10.7% | +10.7% |
| Emerging Countries | 10 | +10.7% | +10.7% |
| American Growth | 10 | +10.7% | +10.7% |
| UK Growth | 10 | +10.7% | +10.7% |
| Japanese Growth | 10 | +10.7% | +10.7% |
| European Growth | 10 | +10.7% | +10.7% |
| UK Growth | 10 | +10.7% | +10.7% |
| Asian, Smaller Markets | 10 | +10.7% | +10.7% |
| City & Regional Growth | 10 | +10.7% | +10.7% |
| Global Bond | 10 | +10.7% | +10.7% |

...BUT EVEN BETTER CLOSER UP.

corporate investment policies or restrictions. We believe in respecting our fund advisers' proven talents by giving them the freedom to invest in their chosen markets according to their preferred methods and style.

At the same time, we carefully monitor their performance to

The success of this approach speaks for itself. Seven out of our ten offshore funds are in the top 25% of their sectors for their performance since launch, four are sector leaders and six have been awarded a

top AAA rating by

+44 (0) 1534 607660 or send a fax on +44 (0) 1534 38918. Alternatively, talk to your Financial Adviser or complete the coupon.

To: Perpetual Unit Trust Management (Jersey) Limited, PO Box 459, 1 Hanover Chambers, Scale Street, St Helier, Jersey JE4 8WS, Channel Islands. Please send me details on Perpetual's range of offshore funds. Important: Please print clearly.

Print Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____
TIMC 17/08/96

Perpetual

THE TIMES MONEY INFORMATION SERVICE

When a monthly option no longer counts

SOCIETY WATCH



It has not taken long for some former National & Provincial Building Society members to discover a downside to becoming Abbey National customers.

Just a week after the umbrella rolled on the bee, N&P Tessa holders who have been accustomed to receiving their interest as income every month have discovered this is no longer on.

Abbey National says that it pays interest on Tessa annually and cannot readjust its computers to pay interest monthly. In mitigation, it pleads that its annual rate on Tessa is better than N&P's was. This is true at the moment, although the rate is variable and the trend on savers' rates is down.

In fact, the real advantage to N&P customers of Abbey National's annual interest payment system is in the compounding effect of having income reinvested. A saver who opened a new Tessa this January with £9,000 from a mature Tessa would have earned interest at 6.35 per cent with the Abbey National and 6.3 per cent with the N&P. Over the year, assuming rates

did not change, this would have turned into £50.87 at the Abbey National and £55.27 at the N&P. Of the £2.20 difference, just £8.67 is accounted for by the slight difference in interest rates. The remaining £16.74 is because of the compounding effect of reinvesting income.

But all this will almost certainly be small comfort to N&P customers who have always had the option of having interest paid annually but who have rejected it in favour of monthly income. Such regular income is a valuable extra for many people.

Watch this space for more disappearing customer choices ...

SARA McCONNELL

GUARANTEED INCOME BONDS

| ANNUAL INCOME | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Rates as at August 15, 1996 | | |
| Investment (£) | Company | Standard Rate (%) |
| 1 Year | | |
| 5,000 | AIG Life | 4.75 |
| 10,000 | AIG Life | 4.85 |
| 20,000 | AIG Life | 4.90 |
| 50,000 | AIG Life | 5.05 |
| 2 Years | | |
| 1,000 | Premium Life | 4.10 |
| 3,000 | Pinnacle Insur | 5.55 |
| 20,000 | AIG Life | 5.60 |
| 50,000 | AIG Life | 5.70 |
| 3 Years | | |
| 1,000 | Premium Life | 4.65 |
| 3,000 | Pinnacle Insur | 5.90 |
| 20,000 | AIG Life | 5.93 |
| 50,000 | AIG Life | 6.03 |
| 4 Years | | |
| 1,000 | Premium Life | 4.95 |
| 3,000 | ITT London & Edin | 6.20 |
| 5 Years | | |
| 1,000 | Premium Life | 5.40 |
| 3,000 | Pinnacle Insur | 6.50 |
| 50,000 | Abbey Life | 6.70 |

Source: Chamberlain de Broi 0171-434 2222. Net rates. Income and capital guaranteed. Early surrender. Terms vary. Monthly income may be available.

SAVERS' BEST BUYS

| INSTANT ACCESS ACCOUNTS | Account | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate | Interest paid |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|------|---------------|
| Yorkshire BS 0800 378836 | First Cls Accs | Postal | £1,000 | 4.90 | Yly |
| Alliance & Leic BS 0645 645660 | Instn Direct | Postal | £5,000 | 5.40 | Yly |
| Bristol & West BS 0800 901109 | Instn Postal | Postal | £10,000 | 5.85 | Yly |
| Bristol & West BS 0800 901109 | Instn Postal | Postal | £25,000 | 6.05 | Yly |

| NOTICE ACCOUNTS & BONDS | Account | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate | Interest paid |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|------|---------------|
| Chester BS 0800 132351 | POST-Tel 20 Day | 20Day(p) | £5,000 | 6.05 | Yly |
| Cheltenham & Glos 0800 717605 | Direct 30 | 30Day(p) | £100 | 5.50 | Yly |
| Yorkshire BS 0800 378836 | Mutual Interest | 1 yr bnd | £1,000 | 6.25 | Yly |
| Cheshire BS 0800 243278 | Fxd Rate Bond | 31.12.98 | £5,000 | 6.75 | F/Yly |

| FIRST TESSAS (TAX FREE) | Account | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------|---------|------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505 | Fixed Rate | 5 year | £8,575 | 7.50 | F/Yly |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400 | Fixed Rate | 5 year | £5,000 | 7.45 | F/Yly |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | | 5 year | £1,000 | 7.00 | Yly |
| Principality BS 01222 344188 | | 5 year | £500 | 7.00 | Yly |

CREDIT CARDS BEST BUYS

| CREDIT CARDS | Card type | Interest per month | APR% | Fee per annum |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|---------------|
| Robert Fleming/S&P 0800 829024 | MasterCard/Visa | 0.90%C | 11.20% | Nil |
| People's Bank Connecticut 0500551055 | MasterCard/Visa | 1.13% | 14.40% | Nil |
| Frizzell Bank 0800 373191 | MasterCard/Visa | 1.17% | 16.10% | £11 |

PERSONAL LOANS BEST BUYS

| PERSONAL LOANS | APR | Monthly payment on £3,000 for 3 yrs with insurance |
|------------------------------|---------|--|
| Direct Line 0141 248 9966 | 13.90%E | £12.86 |
| Midland 0800 180180 | 14.90% | £115.82 |
| Northern Rock BS 0345 421421 | 14.90% | £115.47 |

Nb: C = no interest free period. E = Available to comprehensive motor insurance policy holders over 22 years. F = Fixed Rate (all other rates variable). P = By Post only

* RATES SHOWN ARE GROSS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
PLEASE CHECK RATES BEFORE INVESTING

Source: MoneyFacts, the Monthly Guide to Investment & Mortgage Rates (01892 500 677)

PIBS

| FIXED RATE | Gross coupon | Buying price | % yield | Minimum purchase amount |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|
| Birmingham Midshires 9.375% | 100.86 | 9,290 | 100.17 | 1,000 |
| Bradford & Bingley 11.625% | 121.11 | 9,599 | 100.13 | 10,000 |
| Bradford & Bingley 13.000% | 135.92 | 9,565 | 100.20 | 10,000 |
| Bristol & West 13.375% | 140.23 | 9,538 | 100.34 | 1,000 |
| Britannia 13.000% | 135.54 | 9,591 | 100.42 | 1,000 |
| Coventry 12.125% | 127.75 | 9,472 | 100.75 | 1,000 |
| First National 11.750% | 119.41 | 9,840 | 100.25 | 10,000 |
| Halifax 8.750% | 94.28 | 9,283 | 100.62 | 50,000 |
| Hartlepool 12.000% | 126.49 | 9,273 | 100.00 | 50,000 |
| Leeds & Hold 13.375% | 145.27 | 9,378 | 100.24 | 1,000 |
| Newcastle 10.500% | 117.19 | 9,158 | 100.32 | 1,000 |
| Newcastle 12.625% | 136.55 | 9,246 | 100.45 | 1,000 |
| Northern Rock 12.625% | 136.93 | 9,220 | 100.14 | 1,000 |
| Skipton 12.875% | 135.91 | 9,473 | 100.48 | 1,000 |

FLEXTECH: ON ROAD TO RECOVERY

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

FBS = Permanent interest bearing shares

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601 0101

Source: ABN AMRO House Govt - 0171 601

THE TIMES UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

Shares set records

TRADING PERIOD: Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

| 1996 High Low Company | Price | % Chg | Yld | % PE | 1996 High Low Company | Price | % Chg | Yld | % PE | 1996 High Low Company | Price | % Chg | Yld | % PE | |
|-----------------------------|-------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------------|-------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------------|-------|----------|-------|---------|--|
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 502 412 Allied Breweries | 449 | + 6 | 5.6 | 17 | 506 478 Boddam Sp | 545 | - 3 | 3.3 | 170 | 506 577 British Gas | 545 | - 3 | 3.3 | 170 | |
| 505 406 Barrs | 101 | - 1 | 5.2 | 218 | 508 426 Boddam Sp | 545 | - 3 | 3.3 | 170 | 509 578 British Gas | 545 | - 3 | 3.3 | 170 | |
| 121 275 Bovis | 101 | - 1 | 5.2 | 218 | 510 427 Boddam Sp | 545 | - 3 | 3.3 | 170 | 511 579 British Gas | 545 | - 3 | 3.3 | 170 | |
| 275 811 Cadbury's | 755 | - 2 | 2.9 | 196 | 512 428 Boddam Sp | 545 | - 3 | 3.3 | 170 | 512 580 British Gas | 545 | - 3 | 3.3 | 170 | |
| 493 433 Cadbury's | 465 | + 2 | 3.9 | 157 | 513 429 Boddam Sp | 545 | - 3 | 3.3 | 170 | 513 581 British Gas | 545 | - 3 | 3.3 | 170 | |
| 129 150 Cadbury's | 585 | + 4 | 4.2 | 234 | 514 430 Boddam Sp | 545 | - 3 | 3.3 | 170 | 514 582 British Gas | 545 | - 3 | 3.3 | 170 | |
| 141 321 Cadbury's | 585 | + 4 | 4.2 | 234 | 515 431 Boddam Sp | 545 | - 3 | 3.3 | 170 | 515 583 British Gas | 545 | - 3 | 3.3 | 170 | |
| 2812 1709 SA Bravos | 175 | - 2 | 2.0 | | 516 432 Boddam Sp | 545 | - 3 | 3.3 | 170 | 516 584 British Gas | 545 | - 3 | 3.3 | 170 | |
| BANKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3716 7429 ABN-AMRO | 3584 | + 120 | 4.1 | 116 | 517 209 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 517 210 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 683 438 Abbey Wt | 62 | + 9 | 4.9 | 110 | 518 211 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 518 211 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 323 212 ABG-Aust | 101 | - 1 | 5.2 | 218 | 519 212 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 519 212 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 336 213 ABG-Aust | 101 | - 1 | 5.2 | 218 | 520 213 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 520 213 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 5423 3429 Amex America | 5314 | - 1 | 4.1 | 120 | 521 214 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 521 214 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 923 263 Bausch & Lomb | 121 | + 12 | 3.8 | 103 | 522 215 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 522 215 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 923 264 Bausch & Lomb | 121 | + 12 | 3.8 | 103 | 523 216 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 523 216 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 427 379 Cahn Aeron | 423 | - 1 | 5.9 | 175 | 524 217 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 524 217 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 5673 4201 Citicorp | 675 | + 37 | 4.7 | 150 | 525 218 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 525 218 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 1379 1311 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 526 219 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 526 219 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 261 262 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 527 220 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 527 220 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 263 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 528 221 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 528 221 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 264 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 529 222 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 529 222 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 265 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 530 223 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 530 223 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 266 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 531 224 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 531 224 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 267 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 532 225 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 532 225 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 268 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 533 226 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 533 226 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 269 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 534 227 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 534 227 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 270 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 535 228 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 535 228 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 271 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 536 229 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 536 229 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 272 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 537 230 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 537 230 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 273 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 538 231 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 538 231 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 274 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 539 232 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 539 232 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 275 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 540 233 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 540 233 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 276 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 541 234 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 541 234 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 277 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 542 235 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 542 235 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 278 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 543 236 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 543 236 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 279 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 544 237 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 544 237 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 280 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 545 238 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 545 238 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 281 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 546 239 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 546 239 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 282 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 547 240 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 547 240 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 283 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 548 241 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 548 241 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 284 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 549 242 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 549 242 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 285 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 550 243 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 550 243 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 286 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 551 244 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 551 244 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 287 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 552 245 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 552 245 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | |
| 321 288 Commerzbank | 1595 | + 6 | 3.5 | 150 | 553 246 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9 | 162 | 553 246 Bausch & Lomb | 278 | - 2 | 2.9</ | | |

RUGBY UNION: INJURED HOOKER FROM DUNBLANE HAS TO MISS MEMORIAL GAME

McKenzie sees hope beyond the grief

By MARK SOUTER

WHENEVER anyone now asks Kevin McKenzie where he comes from, he answers Stirling rather than Dunblane. It is not out of disrespect for those who died, or those who still grieve at the savagery of Thomas Hamilton. For him, it is the easiest way to try to blot out the appalling memories of March.

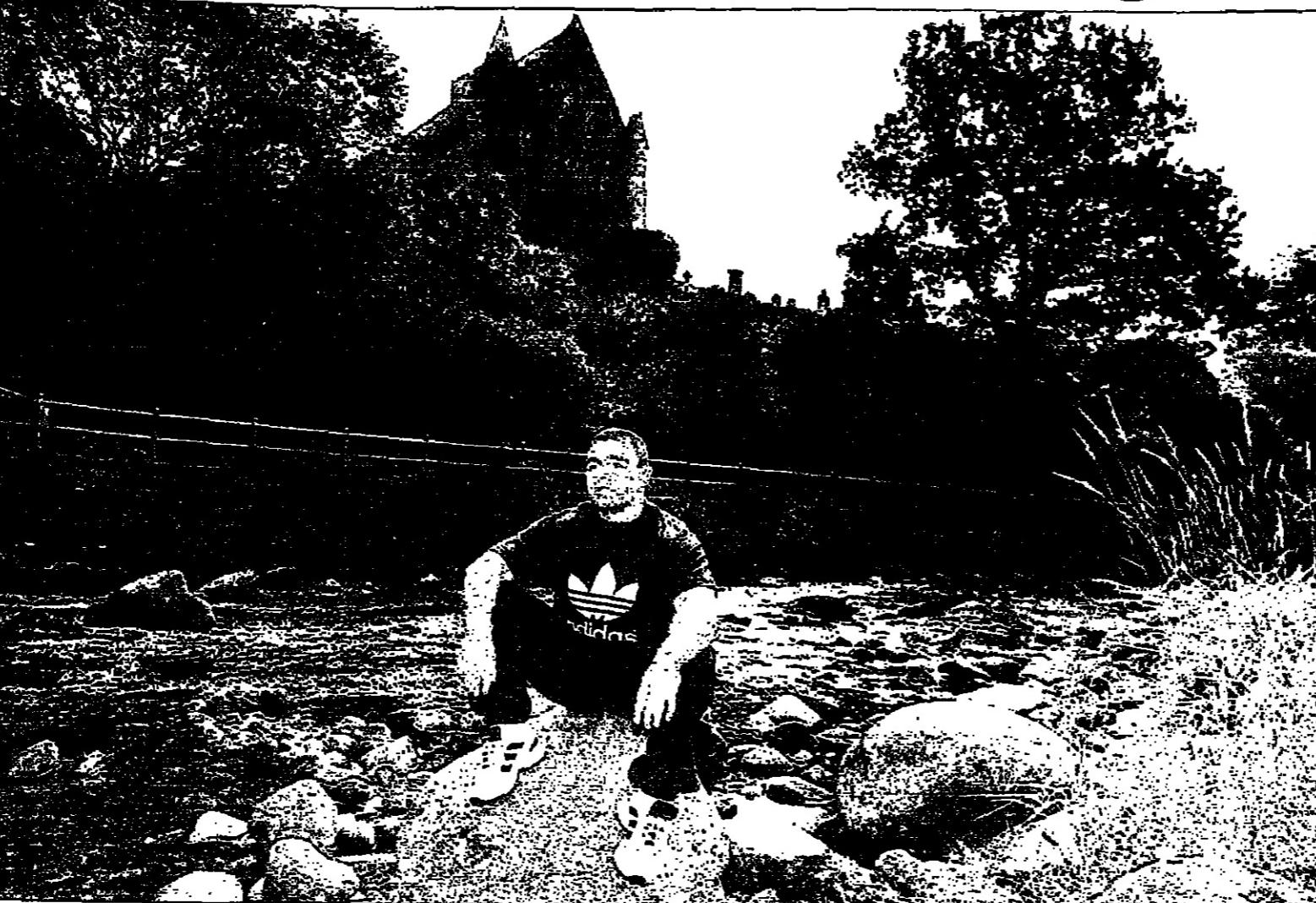
McKenzie, the diminutive Scotland first-choice hooker, who misses the Dunblane International against the Barbarians at Murrayfield this afternoon through injury, was born and raised in the small Scottish town, went to Dunblane Primary School as a boy and was a member of Hamilton's youth club. The emotions that evokes are raw.

"When you are 13 or 14 the lure of going along to the shooting range is exciting and that's what we used to do. But my mum and dad weren't too happy. Talk got around among other parents and so they took me out of the club. Hamilton looked quite strange and there were plenty of rumours going about," he said.

"When news of the shootings came on the television, I was sure it was going to say it had happened in England or America. When I saw pictures of my old school, the buildings, the gymnasium, I was stunned. You are used to watching awful things on the news but never believe it could happen in a place as beautiful as Dunblane."

McKenzie remembers watching in disbelief as the tragedy unfolded. "When you saw the pictures of families running to the school it was eerie. I know so many of them," he said. "My parents live in George Street and many of the children who died came from a half-mile radius. The parents were people I had been to school with."

So what of the future? "The town has got a tag now. You cannot change that or the past, but you can make the future better," McKenzie said. "The spirit is there, it's a great place to live and at the end of the day it's not Dunblane's fault. It could have happened anywhere. If you start thinking about the 16 wet bodies and the scenes of carnage, it cracks you up. The families have been brilliant and got on with their lives. It must be harder for them, so if they can do it



McKenzie, the Scotland first-choice hooker, sits by the river in Dunblane, the small town where he grew up. Photograph: George Wilkie

then everyone else can as well."

McKenzie attended one of the funerals of Hamilton's victims, and said: "It was one of the worst experiences of my life. I went to read some of the messages on the flowers and it was just so sad. When you saw the families of those who had lost children, I couldn't find words to express how I felt."

Coming from Dunblane has resulted in some unwanted sympathy for McKenzie. "When I first got into the Scottish set-up and people asked me where I was from and I told them Dunblane, they hadn't a clue. Now they say, 'Oh, I'm really sorry.' But it's not as if I lost anyone."

Sport's capacity and willingness to assist in time of trouble has been evident in the healing process. McKenzie was one of several international players who, out of sight of the

cameras, reached out to help.

They went back to the school to take out the children from the Primary Seven class. "Many of those children had seen a lot of what had gone on and he [Hamilton] had shot through their huts. The day before they were due to go back to school we took them to Perth to help them take their minds off things," he said.

The match today will have an extra poignancy for McKenzie, who will watch from the stands. "I would love to be involved. This will be the right way to round it all off — proceeds from today go to the fund from today go to the fund."

The 28-year-old, who expects his first child at Christmas, appealed to the Scottish public to support the match. "Murrayfield looks terrible when there's only half a crowd. If we can fill it for a five nations' game, we can surely fill it for this."

Coming from Dunblane has resulted in some unwanted sympathy for McKenzie. "When I first got into the Scottish set-up and people asked me where I was from and I told them Dunblane, they hadn't a clue. Now they say, 'Oh, I'm really sorry.' But it's not as if I lost anyone."

Sport's capacity and willingness to assist in time of trouble has been evident in the healing process. McKenzie was one of several international players who, out of sight of the

Irish recruits join Saracens

By DAVID HANDS, RUGBY CORRESPONDENT

IF THE dust from the bulldozers clearing one side of the ground has settled in time, Saracens will be ready to make their debut at Enfield Football Club in a fortnight with all the razzmatazz to which rugby union must become accustomed. The parade, scheduled for Piccadilly on September 1, to relaunch the Trocadero, will be rehearsed the day before when Leicester open a new league season for the north London club.

Leicester, the Ireland wing, will join his brother, Paul, at Saracens alongside Michael Lyman (Australia), Philippe Sella (France) and Kieran Bracken (England). More controversially, Saracens have lured the Ireland lock, Johns, from Bedford.

Wray is metaphorically rubbing his hands with glee that their nearest first-division rivals, Wasps, have chosen to play their major games at Loftus Road rather than Sudbury. "Our catchment area has now become the

whole of north London," he said. Public interest is reflected, too, in the 3,000 or so who have already booked up for the opening match.

Wallace, the Ireland wing, will join his brother, Paul, at Saracens alongside Michael Lyman (Australia), Philippe Sella (France) and Kieran Bracken (England). More controversially, Saracens have lured the Ireland lock, Johns, from Bedford.

Wray is metaphorically rubbing his hands with glee that their nearest first-division rivals, Wasps, have chosen to play their major games at Loftus Road rather than Sudbury. "Our catchment area has now become the

RUGBY LEAGUE

Offiah primed to shatter Wigan dream

By CHRISTOPHER IRVINE

MARTIN OFFIAH has two championship winners' medals from his days at Widnes and he amassed four more at Wigan. He would gladly sacrifice a seventh should his new side, London Broncos, overcome Wigan tonight and thereby set up St Helens for the Stones Super League title at home to Sheffield Eagles, 24 hours later.

"Wigan have said I'll get a winners' medal should they win the Super League, because of my contribution before joining London," Offiah said. "I suppose you could say it's one medal I would like to go without. Seriously, there's no room for sentiment, even though I had four very successful years at Widnes."

Offiah's air of detachment extends to his omission from the Great Britain autumn tour party to New Zealand. "People said my international career is over, but I explained to Phil Larder [the Britain coach] that, although I wasn't keen on going and would be concentrating on my rugby union career in winter at Bedford, I did want to play internationally in future. Ian Botham didn't always tour, but that didn't mean he never played cricket again for England."

In the week that his enthusiasm and commitment were questioned, Offiah was adamant both qualities would not be found wanting in him agains his former club.

Offiah was in the Wigan side whose draw with London, in June, exposed the champions' vulnerability this season; it was their first point dropped at home in 2½ years.

"Wigan are as strong as ever," Offiah said. "People shouldn't kid themselves they're not sure. They've lost some players, but what might make them appear a bit weaker is the fact that St Helens are now right up there with them. Bradford are not far behind, and neither are London."

That the Broncos can influence the title outcome and stake their claim tonight for the fourth play-off place is a



Offiah: determined

Joynt are restored tomorrow by St Helens.

Unless there is a dramatic turnaround, Workington will be the team that Salford replace in the Super League next year. They must win at Leeds tomorrow, although the relegation trapdoor would be shut before then, if Paris Saint-Germain, a place above them, get a surprising victory tonight at Castleford.

Hull have ambitions to be "fast tracked" from the first division into the Super League; their neighbours, Hull Kingston Rovers, are edging that way by more traditional means. They will be presented with the second division trophy at home to Leigh tomorrow.

GUIDE TO THE WEEKEND FIXTURES

FOOTBALL

KICK-OFF 3.0 unless stated
Police patrols in brackets
denote all-weather

FA Carling Premiership

(*) 1 Arsenals v West Ham
(*2) Blackburn v Tottenham
(3) Coventry v Nottingham Forest
(4) Derby v Leeds
(5) Everton v Newcastle
(6) Liverpool v Aston Villa
(7) Sheffield Wednesday v Aston Villa
(8) Sunderland v Luton
(9) Wimbledon v Manchester Utd

National League

First division
(10) Bradford v Portsmouth
(11) Grimsby v Wolverhampton
(12) Hartlepool v Cheltenham
(13) Notts v Stevenage
(14) Oldham v Stoke
(15) Partick Thistle v Peterborough
(16) QPR v Oxford Utd
(17) Reading v Shrewsbury Utd
(18) Rotherham v Tranmere
(19) West Bromwich v Barnsley

Second division

(20) Blackpool v Chesterfield
(21) Bournemouth v Watford
(22) Bristol Rovers v Peterborough
(23) Gillingham v Bristol City
(24) Luton v Bury
(25) Millwall v Wrexham
(26) Northants v Preston
(27) Walsall v Rotherham

Third division

(28) Brighton v Chester
(29) Cambridge Utd v Barnet
(30) Colchester v Hartlepool
(31) Doncaster v Carlisle
(32) Fleetwood v Accrington
(33) Hull v Darlington
(34) Leyton Orient v Scunthorpe
(35) Mansfield v Exeter
(36) Scarborough v Cardiff
(37) Shrewsbury v Lincoln
(38) Wigan v Northampton

Vaughan Conference

(39) Altrincham v Rushden & Diamonds
(40) Hayes v Southport
(41) Hednesford v Gateshead
(42) Kettering v Stevenage
(43) Morecambe v Woking
(44) Northwich v Bala

Third division

(45) Slough v Stevenage
(46) Stevenage v Hartlepool
(47) Stockport v Farnborough
(48) Welling v Bromsgrove

Bell's Scottish League

Premier division
(49) Celtic v Raith
(50) Dundee Utd v Hibernian
(51) Dunfermline v Rangers
(52) Hearts v Kilmarnock (2.0)
(53) Motherwell v Aberdeen

First division

(54) East Fife v St Mirren
(55) Greenock Morton v Clydebank
(56) Partick v Dundee
(57) St Johnstone v Fife
(58) Stirling v Archie

Second division

(59) Ayr v Hamilton
(60) Clyde v Berwick
(61) Dunfermline v St Mirren
(62) Dunlop v Queen of South
(63) Stenhousemuir v Brechin

Third division

(64) Alloa v Forfar
(65) Arbroath v Ross County
(66) Caledonian Thistle v Cowdenbeath
(67) Montrose v Alloa
(68) Queen's Park v East Stirlingshire

DR MARTENS LEAGUE

Premier division
(69) Airdrie v Glasgow City
(70) Barrow v Carlisle
(71) Chester, Barrow v Stevenage
(72) Cheltenham and Nomads v Walsall
(73) Hartlepool, Hastings v Grimsby
(74) Leytonstone v Chelmsford

SECOND UNDER-19 INTERNATIONAL

MATCH (first day of tour) Worcester v England in New Zealand

MINOR COUNTIES CHAMPIONSHIP (first day of tour) Newquay v AFC Tiverton
(75) Sutton Town v Macclesfield Town v Cheltenham
(76) Walsall, Midland, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(77) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(78) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(79) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(80) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(81) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(82) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(83) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(84) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(85) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(86) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(87) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(88) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(89) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(90) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(91) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(92) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(93) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(94) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(95) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(96) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(97) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(98) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(99) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(100) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(101) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(102) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(103) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(104) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(105) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(106) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(107) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(108) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(109) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(110) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(111) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(112) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(113) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(114) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(115) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(116) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(117) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(118) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(119) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(120) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(121) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(122) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(123) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(124) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(125) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(126) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(127) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(128) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(129) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(130) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(131) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(132) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(133) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(134) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(135) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(136) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(137) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(138) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(139) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(140) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(141) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(142) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(143) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(144) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(145) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(146) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(147) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(148) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(149) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(150) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(151) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(152) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(153) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(154) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(155) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(156) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(157) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(158) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(159) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(160) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(161) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(162) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(163) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(164) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(165) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(166) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(167) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(168) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(169) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(170) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(171) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(172) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(173) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(174) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(175) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(176) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(177) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(178) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(179) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(180) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(181) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(182) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(183) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(184) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(185) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(186) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(187) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(188) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(189) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(190) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(191) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(192) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(193) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(194) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(195) Walsall, Central, West, Cumbria v Bristol
(196

RACING

Posidonias to state classic case with Newbury victory

BY RICHARD EVANS, RACING CORRESPONDENT

POSIDONIAS looks to have a solid chance of winning the Tripleprint Geoffrey Freer Stakes at Newbury this afternoon and earn a tilt at classic glory in Ireland next month.

Paul Cole has pencilled in the Irish St Leger, which is open to older horses, for the progressive son of Slip Anchor, who has developed into a leading middle-distance performer this season.

After beginning the season by finishing third in the Astion Park Stakes at Newbury in May, when giving away plenty of weight to fitter rivals, he showed improved form when third to Oscar Schindler in the Hardwicke Stakes at Royal Ascot, where the ground was unsuitably fast.

However, the four-year-old came into his own on good going at Newmarket at the July meeting when recording a career-best performance to beat Singspiel and Annus Mirabilis in the group two Princess of Wales' Stakes. Cole, who has few peers when it comes to sustained foreign raids from his Whatcombe base, then came within a whisker of landing a group one prize with Posidonias at Dusseldorf 19 days later.

"He should have won but the pace of the race and the course didn't suit him," Cole said yesterday. "They went a

slow pace and the track was only the size of a field. He doesn't like firm ground but the forecast going for Newbury is good so I hope we will be all right. I think the trip will suit him."

An inch and a half of rain fell on the Berkshire course earlier this week, which should prevent the ground becoming too fast. Posidonias can emulate Ibn Bey, who won this race for Cole in 1989.

RICHARD EVANS

Nap: THE SCYTHIAN
(3.45 Ripon)

Next best: Passing Strangers
(7.45 Lingfield Park)

Nap: NORTHERN SUN
(3.00 Brighton tomorrow)

Next best: Sylvan Princess
(4.00 Brighton tomorrow)

Unfortunately for armchair viewers, an excellent afternoon's racing at Ripon, which includes the £25,000-added William Hill Great St Wilfrid Handicap, is not being televised. The six-furlong cavalry charge may not be quite as competitive as it looks on paper and, given the advantage of a low draw at the Yorkshire course, one runner makes considerable appeal.

The Scythian, twice a course and distance winner, fractured a bone in his hock during the winter and subsequently put his back out. As a result he has taken time to find his form this year but showed his old sparkle over an inadequate five furlongs at Kempton ten days ago when he had his tongue tied down.

That came after a two-month break and Bob Jones, the trainer of the four-year-old, said yesterday: "He has got his winning jockey Joe Fanning back on board and everything has come together at the right time." He is a sporting nap.

Earlier in the afternoon, Just Visiting holds solid claims in the Knaresborough Conditions Stakes on the strength of a good second to Tumbleweed Pearl at Thirsk, especially as Kieren Fallon takes over from an apprentice rider.

At Lingfield Park's evening fixture, the stamina-endowed Passing Strangers merits close inspection now that he steps up to 1½ miles for the first time in the Millcroft Group Handicap. He made some encouraging late progress at Nottingham ten days ago, having been set a lot to do in a ten-furlong race and he can open his account over this longer trip.



Bin Rosie, noseband, is too strong for his rivals in the Hungerford Stakes at Newbury. Photograph: Julian Herbert

Dettori conjures best from Bin Rosie

BY JULIAN MUSCAT

LANFRANCO DETTORI'S return to Newbury could hardly have been better scripted after he hoisted a near 40-1 treble at the Berkshire track yesterday. The last time Dettori saw the place was three months ago, when he left in an ambulance nursing a fractured elbow.

It was a day when Dettori was to cement old alliances. Two winners came from John Gosden's stable but the most prestigious saw him land the day's feature when Bin Rosie, trained by David Loder, swept through to land the Hungerford Stakes. If, in the past, Bin

Rosie has appeared a shade reluctant, Dettori made him look like a born trier.

The race set up perfectly for Bin Rosie. Green Perfume and Mistle Cat had a rare spot for the lead, negating each other's chances while drawing the sting from Hammerstein and Ta Rih. Wendyll Woods received a two-day whip ban for his riding of Mistle Cat, who battled on grimly. But it proved a fruitless exercise when the blinkered head of Bin Rosie burst through to lead with a furlong remaining.

That might have been the cue for Bin Rosie to ease off. But Dettori never allowed the horse's concentration to

waver, driving him out to prevail by 1¾ lengths. It was little wonder that Loder greeted his winner with a look of silent appreciation. "The horse's speed must be saved for the final furlong or he just peters out," Loder said. "Dettori knew what Catechism did; it was a great ride."

Dettori's winning sequence was initiated by Catechism in the Sparsolt Maiden Fillies' Stakes for two-year-olds. Having achieved the first objective, which was to settle Catechism, he left it late before catching Nopolaea and Elegant Warning close home. The winner will stay further, but Gosden wanted this excitable filly to accept restraint.

Latching
favoured
by step up
in distance

NEWBURY BBC1

2.00: Mullitover and Cool Edge are favoured by the draw. Mullitover would have a chance on his third to Crumpton Hill in the Bunbury Cup, but Neuwest and Latching make more appeal. Neuwest has progressed with every run this term, winning comfortably at Lingfield a week ago. However, Latching has been crying out for a step up in trip and showed her wellbeing when a good second to Cheeky Chappy over six furlongs at Nottingham recently.

TODAY'S RACES
ON TELEVISION

2.30: Bride's Reprisal is arguably the form choice on her third at Goodwood, but faces several rivals open to considerable improvement. Queen Scopre is not certain to appreciate the return to five furlongs, although Summersosa can improve on her third to Mayfair at Ascot. However, preference is for Head Over Heels, who can confirm Newbury form with Fanny's Choice.

3.00: see left.

RICHARD EVANS

NEWBURY

THUNDERER
3.00 Mithak
4.00 Mister Pink
4.30 Eagle Canyon
5.00 Sea-Deer

Our Newmarket Correspondent: 2.30 Head Over Heels.

GUIDE TO OUR RACECARD

103 (12) 0-0432 GOOD TIMES 74 (COL/F.G.S) (Mrs D Roberson) B Hall 9-10 B West (4) 88
Racecard number. Draw in brackets. Six-figure number indicates the position in the draw. Letters in brackets: U - up, D - down, S - stepped up, R - reduced, D - disqualified. Horse's name, Days since last outing, J if race, Trainer, P if ridden, C if course winner, D - distance winner, CO -

course record holder. Goings on track: F - firm, G - good, S - soft, H - hard, G - good to firm, S - soft, good to firm, hard. Owner in brackets. Trainer, Age and weight. Rider plus allowance. The Times' Priced Handicapper's rating.

GOING: GOOD

TOTE JACKPOT MEETING

DRAW: 5F-7F STR, HIGH NUMBERS BEST

2.00 ANDOVER RATED HANDICAP

(5.12) 71 64yd (md) (13 runners)
Racecard number. Draw in brackets. Six-figure number indicates the position in the draw. Letters in brackets: U - up, D - down, S - stepped up, R - reduced, D - disqualified. Horse's name, Days since last outing, J if race, Trainer, P if ridden, C if course winner, D - distance winner, CO -

Long handicap: Andover 8-3

BETTING: 5-1 Naples, 6-1 Newrest, 7-1 Tregear, 15-2 Cox Edge, Multivite, 8-1 Band On The Run 10-1 Latching, 12-1 others.

1995: GYMRACK PREMIERE 7-11 Falton 10-1 Holmes 14 ran

FORM FOCUS

2.30 SWETTENHAM STUD ST HUGH'S STAKES

(Listed race, 2-Y-O Fillies: £3,696; 5f 34yd) (9 runners)

301 (5) 315 FANNY'S CHOICE 28 (5) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-11
302 (6) HEAD OVER HEELS 28 (5) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-11
303 (7) 210133 BRIDES REPRISAL 28 (5) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-11
304 (8) 1202133 BRIDES REPRISAL 21 (5) (Mrs J Kergan) M Clinton 8-8
305 (9) 212146 SUMMEROSA 22 (5) (Mrs J Kergan) M Clinton 8-8
306 (10) 251240 WHIZZ KID 18 (5) (D.F.J. Bridger) J Bridger 8-8
307 (11) 251240 WHIZZ KID 18 (5) (D.F.J. Bridger) J Bridger 8-8
308 (12) 251240 WHIZZ KID 18 (5) (D.F.J. Bridger) J Bridger 8-8
309 (13) 251240 WHIZZ KID 18 (5) (D.F.J. Bridger) J Bridger 8-8

BETTING: 2-2 Brier's Repertoire, 4-1 Queen Seven, 9-2 Fanny's Choice, 5-1 Dynow, Sprint, 11-2 Head Over Heels, 6-1 Summerosa, 8-1 Newrest, 10-1 others.

1995: AMAZING 18-1 W Ryan (11-1) 8-10 Belling 6 ran

1995: PRESENTING 8-5 J Red (10-11) Jred 6 ran

1995: WHITECHASE 287 (CD, G.S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: SAMBAIR 21 (5) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: PRIMROSE 21 (5) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: PRESENTING 7 (V,C,G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: ROEDERICK 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: VICTORY 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: LATCHING 19 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: KNOBBLER 19 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: SUMMEROSA 21 (5) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: PRINCESS 21 (5) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1995: POSIDONIAS 18 (G,S) (Mrs A Hanlon) R Hanlon 8-8-3

1

RACING

Zamindar to collect Prix Morny

By OUR RACING STAFF

ZAMINDAR will be a hot favourite to defy the three-strong British challenge for the group one *Prix Morny* at Deauville tomorrow. The Andur Fabre-trained colt, unbeaten in his two starts, is already as low as 8-1 in some ante-post lists for next season's 2,000 Guineas.

Bahamian Bound, Blue Ridge and Rich Ground represent Britain, with the best prospects probably held by Rich Ground, the mount of Pat Eddery. The colt, trained by James Bethell, finished strongly to take the group three July Stakes at Newmarket by a head from Jujuvi.

However, the greatest threat to Zamindar's winning sequence is the highly regarded filly, Pas De Reponse, trained by Criquette Head. She made a good impression when taking the Prix Yacowlef on her debut and should not be underestimated.

On the same programme, Assessor, trained by Richard Hannan, and Peter Chapple-Hyam's Chief Contender tackle the group two Prix Kergorlay over 15 furlongs.

At the Normandy course today, Henry Cecil has booked Gerald Mosse to ride Bal



Fabre trains Zamindar

Harbour in the group three Prix Gontaut-Biron over ten furlongs. The five-year-old takes on nine rivals, including Gunboat Diplomacy, Carling and Diamond Mix.

On a busy weekend for British runners abroad, Clive Britain sends Luso to Germany for the group one Arai-Pokal over 1½ miles at Gelsenkirchen-Horst tomorrow. The race has also attracted the Paul Kelleway-trained Lear White.

Branston Abby, trained by Mark Johnston, attempts to gain her 23rd victory in the listed Silberne Peitsche.

DEAUVILLE TOMORROW

GOING: GOOD

DRAW: NO ADVANTAGE

2.05 PRIX MONY PIAGET

(Group 2-Y-O: £105,402; 60) (5 runners)

1 (5) 11 ZAMINDAR (7) (Abdule & Fatah 9-0) ... T. J. James
2 (1) 16 BLUE ROSE (7) (Hornet 6-8) ... R. Hayes
3 (2) 22 BAHAMIAN BOUND (5) (Lucyan Star Ld D Luter 6-9) ... L. Dettoni
4 (3) 01 RICH GROUND (38) (Mac Vicker 6) (Bald 9-0) ... Pat Eddery
5 (4) 1 PAS DE REPOSE (17) (Werther & Free) (Mia C Head 8-1) ... F. Head

BETTING: 1-Zamindar, 3-Pas De Repose, 9-2 Rich Ground, 7-1 Bahamian Bound, 20-1 Blue Rose

1995: R. Hayes 9-0 & S. Belding 8-0 ran

2000: D. Luter 9-0 & S. Belding 8-0 ran

WESTERDAY'S RESULTS

Newbury

Going: good

2.10 (2-Y-O) 1, CATECHISM (L. Dettoni, 2-0; Nopelist 7) ... D. Luter 8-0
2.11 ALSO RAN (M. H. Moore 6-8) ... L. Dettoni
2.12 RAN (7) ... L. Dettoni
2.13 CURSON (7) ... L. Dettoni
2.14 CHURCH SONG (59) ... L. Dettoni
2.15 FLOURISHING WAY (Golden Goddess, 6-8) ... L. Dettoni
2.16 DANTANE (8) (F. D. Smith 6-1) ... L. Dettoni
2.17 SAINT ANGELO (7) (Concierge 6-1) ... L. Dettoni
2.18 ZINC LANE (20) in Hm 4-11-2 ... L. Dettoni

2000: D. Luter 8-0 & S. Belding 8-0 ran

Southwell

Going: good

2.19 (6) 51, SHYIAN (L. Dettoni, 10-11); 2, FERNAGE (L. Dettoni, 10-11); 3, BARONET (L. Dettoni, 10-11); 4, DUNLOP (L. Dettoni, 10-11); 5, ALSO RAN (8) (Highland Rhapsody 6-8) ... L. Dettoni
2.20 12TH Thatches, Tratag Lady (Shri, 11) Dancing Lawyer, 12 Great Hanover, 13 Great Hanover, 14 Great Hanover, 15 Great Hanover, 16 Great Hanover, 17 Great Hanover, 18 Great Hanover, 19 Great Hanover, 20 Great Hanover, 21 Great Hanover, 22 Great Hanover, 23 Great Hanover, 24 Great Hanover, 25 Great Hanover, 26 Great Hanover, 27 Great Hanover, 28 Great Hanover, 29 Great Hanover, 30 Great Hanover, 31 Great Hanover, 32 Great Hanover, 33 Great Hanover, 34 Great Hanover, 35 Great Hanover, 36 Great Hanover, 37 Great Hanover, 38 Great Hanover, 39 Great Hanover, 40 Great Hanover, 41 Great Hanover, 42 Great Hanover, 43 Great Hanover, 44 Great Hanover, 45 Great Hanover, 46 Great Hanover, 47 Great Hanover, 48 Great Hanover, 49 Great Hanover, 50 Great Hanover, 51 Great Hanover, 52 Great Hanover, 53 Great Hanover, 54 Great Hanover, 55 Great Hanover, 56 Great Hanover, 57 Great Hanover, 58 Great Hanover, 59 Great Hanover, 60 Great Hanover, 61 Great Hanover, 62 Great Hanover, 63 Great Hanover, 64 Great Hanover, 65 Great Hanover, 66 Great Hanover, 67 Great Hanover, 68 Great Hanover, 69 Great Hanover, 70 Great Hanover, 71 Great Hanover, 72 Great Hanover, 73 Great Hanover, 74 Great Hanover, 75 Great Hanover, 76 Great Hanover, 77 Great Hanover, 78 Great Hanover, 79 Great Hanover, 80 Great Hanover, 81 Great Hanover, 82 Great Hanover, 83 Great Hanover, 84 Great Hanover, 85 Great Hanover, 86 Great Hanover, 87 Great Hanover, 88 Great Hanover, 89 Great Hanover, 90 Great Hanover, 91 Great Hanover, 92 Great Hanover, 93 Great Hanover, 94 Great Hanover, 95 Great Hanover, 96 Great Hanover, 97 Great Hanover, 98 Great Hanover, 99 Great Hanover, 100 Great Hanover, 101 Great Hanover, 102 Great Hanover, 103 Great Hanover, 104 Great Hanover, 105 Great Hanover, 106 Great Hanover, 107 Great Hanover, 108 Great Hanover, 109 Great Hanover, 110 Great Hanover, 111 Great Hanover, 112 Great Hanover, 113 Great Hanover, 114 Great Hanover, 115 Great Hanover, 116 Great Hanover, 117 Great Hanover, 118 Great Hanover, 119 Great Hanover, 120 Great Hanover, 121 Great Hanover, 122 Great Hanover, 123 Great Hanover, 124 Great Hanover, 125 Great Hanover, 126 Great Hanover, 127 Great Hanover, 128 Great Hanover, 129 Great Hanover, 130 Great Hanover, 131 Great Hanover, 132 Great Hanover, 133 Great Hanover, 134 Great Hanover, 135 Great Hanover, 136 Great Hanover, 137 Great Hanover, 138 Great Hanover, 139 Great Hanover, 140 Great Hanover, 141 Great Hanover, 142 Great Hanover, 143 Great Hanover, 144 Great Hanover, 145 Great Hanover, 146 Great Hanover, 147 Great Hanover, 148 Great Hanover, 149 Great Hanover, 150 Great Hanover, 151 Great Hanover, 152 Great Hanover, 153 Great Hanover, 154 Great Hanover, 155 Great Hanover, 156 Great Hanover, 157 Great Hanover, 158 Great Hanover, 159 Great Hanover, 160 Great Hanover, 161 Great Hanover, 162 Great Hanover, 163 Great Hanover, 164 Great Hanover, 165 Great Hanover, 166 Great Hanover, 167 Great Hanover, 168 Great Hanover, 169 Great Hanover, 170 Great Hanover, 171 Great Hanover, 172 Great Hanover, 173 Great Hanover, 174 Great Hanover, 175 Great Hanover, 176 Great Hanover, 177 Great Hanover, 178 Great Hanover, 179 Great Hanover, 180 Great Hanover, 181 Great Hanover, 182 Great Hanover, 183 Great Hanover, 184 Great Hanover, 185 Great Hanover, 186 Great Hanover, 187 Great Hanover, 188 Great Hanover, 189 Great Hanover, 190 Great Hanover, 191 Great Hanover, 192 Great Hanover, 193 Great Hanover, 194 Great Hanover, 195 Great Hanover, 196 Great Hanover, 197 Great Hanover, 198 Great Hanover, 199 Great Hanover, 200 Great Hanover, 201 Great Hanover, 202 Great Hanover, 203 Great Hanover, 204 Great Hanover, 205 Great Hanover, 206 Great Hanover, 207 Great Hanover, 208 Great Hanover, 209 Great Hanover, 210 Great Hanover, 211 Great Hanover, 212 Great Hanover, 213 Great Hanover, 214 Great Hanover, 215 Great Hanover, 216 Great Hanover, 217 Great Hanover, 218 Great Hanover, 219 Great Hanover, 220 Great Hanover, 221 Great Hanover, 222 Great Hanover, 223 Great Hanover, 224 Great Hanover, 225 Great Hanover, 226 Great Hanover, 227 Great Hanover, 228 Great Hanover, 229 Great Hanover, 230 Great Hanover, 231 Great Hanover, 232 Great Hanover, 233 Great Hanover, 234 Great Hanover, 235 Great Hanover, 236 Great Hanover, 237 Great Hanover, 238 Great Hanover, 239 Great Hanover, 240 Great Hanover, 241 Great Hanover, 242 Great Hanover, 243 Great Hanover, 244 Great Hanover, 245 Great Hanover, 246 Great Hanover, 247 Great Hanover, 248 Great Hanover, 249 Great Hanover, 250 Great Hanover, 251 Great Hanover, 252 Great Hanover, 253 Great Hanover, 254 Great Hanover, 255 Great Hanover, 256 Great Hanover, 257 Great Hanover, 258 Great Hanover, 259 Great Hanover, 260 Great Hanover, 261 Great Hanover, 262 Great Hanover, 263 Great Hanover, 264 Great Hanover, 265 Great Hanover, 266 Great Hanover, 267 Great Hanover, 268 Great Hanover, 269 Great Hanover, 270 Great Hanover, 271 Great Hanover, 272 Great Hanover, 273 Great Hanover, 274 Great Hanover, 275 Great Hanover, 276 Great Hanover, 277 Great Hanover, 278 Great Hanover, 279 Great Hanover, 280 Great Hanover, 281 Great Hanover, 282 Great Hanover, 283 Great Hanover, 284 Great Hanover, 285 Great Hanover, 286 Great Hanover, 287 Great Hanover, 288 Great Hanover, 289 Great Hanover, 290 Great Hanover, 291 Great Hanover, 292 Great Hanover, 293 Great Hanover, 294 Great Hanover, 295 Great Hanover, 296 Great Hanover, 297 Great Hanover, 298 Great Hanover, 299 Great Hanover, 300 Great Hanover, 301 Great Hanover, 302 Great Hanover, 303 Great Hanover, 304 Great Hanover, 305 Great Hanover, 306 Great Hanover, 307 Great Hanover, 308 Great Hanover, 309 Great Hanover, 310 Great Hanover, 311 Great Hanover, 312 Great Hanover, 313 Great Hanover, 314 Great Hanover, 315 Great Hanover, 316 Great Hanover, 317 Great Hanover, 318 Great Hanover, 319 Great Hanover, 320 Great Hanover, 321 Great Hanover, 322 Great Hanover, 323 Great Hanover, 324 Great Hanover, 325 Great Hanover, 326 Great Hanover, 327 Great Hanover, 328 Great Hanover, 329 Great Hanover, 330 Great Hanover, 331 Great Hanover, 332 Great Hanover, 333 Great Hanover, 334 Great Hanover, 335 Great Hanover, 336 Great Hanover, 337 Great Hanover, 338 Great Hanover, 339 Great Hanover, 340 Great Hanover, 341 Great Hanover, 342 Great Hanover, 343 Great Hanover, 344 Great Hanover, 345 Great Hanover, 346 Great Hanover, 347 Great Hanover, 348 Great Hanover, 349 Great Hanover, 350 Great Hanover, 351 Great Hanover, 352 Great Hanover, 353 Great Hanover, 354 Great Hanover, 355 Great Hanover, 356 Great Hanover, 357 Great Hanover, 358 Great Hanover, 359 Great Hanover, 360 Great Hanover, 361 Great Hanover, 362 Great Hanover, 363 Great Hanover, 364 Great Hanover, 365 Great Hanover, 366 Great Hanover, 367 Great Hanover, 368 Great Hanover, 369 Great Hanover, 370 Great Hanover, 371 Great Hanover, 372 Great Hanover, 373 Great Hanover, 374 Great Hanover, 375 Great Hanover, 376 Great Hanover, 377 Great Hanover, 378 Great Hanover, 379 Great Hanover, 380 Great Hanover, 381 Great Hanover, 382 Great Hanover, 383 Great Hanover, 384 Great Hanover, 385 Great Hanover, 386 Great Hanover, 387 Great Hanover, 388 Great Hanover, 389 Great Hanover, 390 Great Hanover, 391 Great Hanover, 392 Great Hanover, 393 Great Hanover, 394 Great Hanover, 395 Great Hanover, 396 Great Hanover, 397 Great Hanover, 398 Great Hanover, 399 Great Hanover, 400 Great Hanover, 401 Great Hanover, 402 Great Hanover, 403 Great Hanover, 404 Great Hanover, 405 Great Hanover, 406 Great Hanover, 407 Great Hanover, 408 Great Hanover, 409 Great Hanover, 410 Great Hanover, 411 Great Hanover, 412 Great Hanover, 413 Great Hanover, 414 Great Hanover, 415 Great Hanover, 416 Great Hanover, 417 Great Hanover, 418 Great Hanover, 419 Great Hanover, 420 Great Hanover, 421 Great Hanover, 422 Great Hanover, 423 Great Hanover, 424 Great Hanover, 425 Great Hanover, 426 Great Hanover, 427 Great Hanover, 428 Great Hanover, 429 Great Hanover, 430 Great Hanover, 431 Great Hanover, 432 Great Hanover, 433 Great Hanover, 434 Great Hanover, 435 Great Hanover, 436 Great Hanover, 437 Great Hanover, 438 Great Hanover, 439 Great Hanover, 440 Great Hanover, 441 Great Hanover, 442 Great Hanover, 443 Great Hanover, 444 Great Hanover, 445 Great Hanover, 446 Great Hanover, 447 Great Hanover, 448 Great Hanover, 449 Great Hanover, 450 Great Hanover, 451 Great Hanover, 452 Great Hanover, 453 Great Hanover, 454 Great Hanover, 455 Great Hanover, 456 Great Hanover, 457 Great Hanover, 458 Great Hanover, 459 Great Hanover, 460 Great Hanover, 461 Great Hanover, 462 Great Hanover, 463 Great Hanover, 464 Great Hanover, 465 Great Hanover, 466 Great Hanover, 467 Great Hanover, 468 Great Hanover, 469 Great Hanover, 470 Great Hanover, 471 Great Hanover, 472 Great Hanover, 473 Great Hanover, 474 Great Hanover, 475 Great Hanover, 476 Great Hanover, 477 Great Hanover, 478 Great Hanover, 479 Great Hanover, 480 Great Hanover, 481 Great Hanover, 482 Great Hanover, 483 Great Hanover, 484 Great Hanover, 485 Great Hanover, 486 Great Hanover, 487 Great Hanover, 488 Great Hanover, 489 Great Hanover, 490 Great Hanover, 491 Great Hanover, 492 Great Hanover, 493 Great Hanover, 494 Great Hanover, 495 Great Hanover, 496 Great Hanover, 497 Great Hanover, 498 Great Hanover, 499 Great Hanover, 500 Great Hanover, 501 Great Hanover, 502 Great Hanover, 503 Great Hanover, 504 Great Hanover, 505 Great Hanover, 506 Great Hanover, 507 Great Hanover, 508 Great Hanover, 509 Great Hanover, 510 Great Hanover, 511 Great Hanover, 512 Great Hanover, 513 Great Hanover, 514 Great Hanover, 515 Great Hanover, 516 Great Hanover, 517 Great Hanover, 518 Great Hanover, 519 Great Hanover, 520 Great Hanover, 521 Great Hanover, 522 Great Hanover, 523 Great Hanover, 524 Great Hanover, 525 Great Hanover, 526 Great Hanover, 527 Great Hanover, 528 Great Hanover, 529 Great Hanover, 530 Great Hanover, 531 Great Hanover, 532 Great Hanover, 533 Great Hanover, 534 Great Hanover, 535 Great Hanover, 536 Great Hanover, 537 Great Hanover, 538 Great Hanover, 539 Great Hanover, 540 Great Hanover, 541 Great Hanover, 542 Great Hanover, 543 Great Hanover, 544 Great Hanover, 545 Great Hanover, 546 Great Hanover, 547 Great Hanover, 548 Great Hanover, 549 Great Hanover, 550 Great Hanover, 551 Great Hanover, 552 Great Hanover, 553 Great Hanover, 554 Great Hanover, 555 Great Hanover, 556 Great Hanover, 557 Great Hanover, 558 Great Hanover, 559 Great Hanover, 560 Great Hanover, 561 Great Hanover, 562 Great Hanover, 563 Great Hanover, 564 Great Hanover, 565 Great Hanover, 566 Great Hanover, 567 Great Hanover, 568 Great Hanover, 569 Great Hanover, 570 Great Hanover, 571 Great Hanover, 572 Great Hanover, 573 Great Hanover, 574 Great Hanover, 575 Great Hanover, 576 Great Hanover, 577 Great Hanover, 578 Great Hanover, 579 Great Hanover, 580 Great Hanover, 581 Great Hanover, 582 Great Hanover, 583 Great Hanover, 584 Great Hanover, 585 Great Hanover, 586 Great Hanover, 587 Great Hanover, 588 Great Hanover, 589 Great Hanover, 590 Great Hanover, 591 Great Hanover, 592 Great Hanover, 593 Great Hanover, 594 Great Hanover, 595 Great Hanover, 596 Great Hanover, 597 Great Hanover, 598 Great Hanover, 599 Great Hanover, 600 Great Hanover, 601 Great Hanover, 602 Great Hanover, 603 Great Hanover, 604 Great Hanover, 605 Great Hanover, 606 Great Hanover, 607 Great Hanover, 608 Great Hanover, 609 Great Hanover, 610 Great Hanover, 611 Great Hanover, 612 Great Hanover, 613 Great Hanover, 614 Great Hanover, 615 Great Hanover, 616 Great Hanover, 617 Great Hanover, 618 Great Hanover, 619 Great Hanover, 620 Great Hanover, 621 Great Hanover, 622 Great Hanover, 623 Great Hanover, 624 Great Hanover, 625 Great Hanover, 626 Great Hanover, 627 Great Hanover, 628 Great Hanover, 629 Great Hanover, 630 Great Hanover, 631 Great Hanover, 632 Great Hanover, 633 Great Hanover, 634 Great Hanover, 635 Great Hanover, 636 Great Hanover, 637 Great Hanover, 638 Great Hanover, 639 Great Hanover, 640 Great Hanover, 641 Great Hanover, 642 Great Hanover, 643 Great Hanover, 644 Great Hanover, 645 Great Hanover, 646 Great Hanover, 647 Great Hanover, 648 Great Hanover, 649 Great Hanover, 650 Great Hanover, 651 Great Hanover, 652 Great Hanover, 653 Great Hanover, 654 Great Hanover, 655 Great Hanover, 656 Great Hanover, 657 Great Hanover, 658 Great Hanover, 659 Great Hanover, 660 Great Hanover, 661 Great Hanover, 662 Great Hanover, 663 Great Hanover, 664 Great Hanover, 665 Great Hanover, 666 Great Hanover, 667 Great Hanover, 668 Great Hanover, 669 Great Hanover, 670 Great Hanover, 671 Great Hanover, 672 Great Hanover, 673 Great Hanover, 674 Great Hanover, 675 Great Hanover, 676 Great Hanover, 677 Great Hanover, 678 Great Hanover, 679 Great Hanover, 680 Great Hanover, 681 Great Hanover, 682 Great Hanover, 683 Great Hanover, 684 Great Hanover, 685 Great Hanover, 686 Great Hanover, 687 Great Hanover, 688 Great Hanover, 689 Great Hanover, 690 Great Hanover, 691 Great Hanover, 692 Great Hanover, 693 Great Hanover, 694 Great Hanover, 695 Great Hanover, 696 Great Hanover, 697 Great Hanover, 698 Great Hanover, 699 Great Hanover, 700 Great Hanover, 701 Great Hanover, 702 Great Hanover, 703 Great Hanover, 704 Great Hanover, 705 Great Hanover, 706 Great Hanover, 707 Great Hanover, 708 Great Hanover, 709 Great Hanover, 710 Great Hanover, 711 Great Hanover, 712 Great Hanover, 713 Great Hanover, 714 Great Hanover, 715 Great Hanover, 716 Great Hanover, 717 Great Hanover, 718 Great Hanover, 719 Great Hanover, 720 Great Hanover, 721 Great Hanover, 722 Great Hanover, 723 Great Hanover, 724 Great Hanover, 725 Great Hanover, 726 Great Hanover, 727 Great Hanover, 728 Great Hanover, 729 Great Hanover, 730 Great Hanover, 731 Great Hanover, 732 Great Hanover, 7

CRICKET: SELECTORS SPLIT AS THEY SEARCH FOR SOLUTION TO FAMILIAR CONUNDRUM BEFORE OVAL TEST

England balancing act puts Russell on tightrope

By ALAN LEE
CRICKET CORRESPONDENT

WHENEVER a match needs writing to square a series, there is a danger of confusion and compromise, of mistaking a blind alley for a short cut. England's selectors have been this way often enough but it will not make the decisions any less sensitive this evening, when the balance of the side for the final Test against Pakistan is once more certain to divide the panel.

The familiar paradox is that although England have no problem with their wicketkeeper, on the contrary possessing one of the most accomplished in the world, it is on this position that the debate will focus. And it is difficult to know

whether more sympathy is due to Jack Russell, who could lose the job, or Alec Stewart, who may have to take it up again with stated reluctance.

This matter headed the agenda when the selectors last gathered, prior to the drawn Headingley Test. Raymond Illingworth, the chairman, was in favour of Stewart (which did not sit comfortably with his personal backing for Russell in the less appropriate environment of the World Cup) but the other selectors demurred, some strongly, and Russell was retained.

Through no fault of Russell, nor for that matter of Stewart, nothing has been resolved. If the seam bowlers had done their jobs better on the first day in Leeds, Stewart's

subsequent century would have been in a winning cause and the series would now be level. Instead, England still trail 1-0 and Russell is once more being touted as the potential fall guy.

It would be easier to denounce such talk if Russell's immaculate standards had not dropped discernibly in the past few games but the principle remains wrong, not least because it would encumber Stewart with duties he does not want, just when he has recaptured his most assertive batting form.

Stewart made his runs at Headingley going in first and must remain there; if he kept wicket, this may not be practicable. Yet to tamper with a batting order that functioned so effectively, with three

partnerships between 89 and 108, would be little short of criminal.

Immediately after that game, both Stewart and Michael Atherton, the captain, repeated their view that Russell must continue in the job. Atherton, presumably, will maintain that stance this evening, so the matter will rest on whether the other three selectors, Graham Gooch, David Graveney and David Lloyd, have wavered.

The one certainty is that nothing else, within the conundrum of including enough bowlers without weakening the batting, can be finalised until this central decision is made. If Russell is retained, there is then a likelihood that a batsmen will be sacrificed and, inevitably, it will be either Crawley or Knight,

both of whom played so positively in Leeds. This would be harsh, though both will be reassured that their tour places are safe.

England have won at the Oval in recent years with exclusively seam bowling but they also won memorably against West Indies through the spin of Philip Tufnell. Last year's Test was an anti-climactic draw on a lifeless pitch. It is hard to imagine more conflicting evidence but, whereas there was logic to the policy of four fast bowlers at Headingley, it would be an error to repeat it here.

Ian Salisbury, the leg spinner, must play on a pitch likely to offer him bounce, if not liveness. He obviously enjoys bowling on the ground as he is considering a move

to Surrey and he would give England an important new dimension in a game that will take some winning.

Salisbury, however, is a risk bowler, better used within an attack of five bowlers than four. This offers the alternatives of banning Russell at No 6 and including five specialist bowlers, or of choosing Ronnie Irani to double as a sixth batsman and fourth seam bowler. He would let nobody down and although Illingworth may put up Craig White against him, this would be an illogical diversion.

None of this involves any alteration to the 13-man squad chosen for Headingley, only to the priorities expressed within it. There is, however, one change I would

make. Chris Lewis has regressed to some old, bad habits and can no longer keep out Darren Gough, whose ability to bowl late inswinging at a combative pace is unequalled by any Englishman.

Lewis was much the worst of the England bowlers at Headingley and his wayward performance in the NatWest Trophy semi-final the following day hardly restored confidence. Gough is a vibrant cricketer whose body language itself does something to lift a team in a way of which Lewis has never been capable.

My XIII would be: Atherton, Stewart, Hussain, Thorpe, Crawley, Knight, Irani, Russell, Cork, Gough, Caddick, Mullally and Salisbury.

Walsh leaves indelible mark to rout Yorkshire

By JACK BAILEY

Bristol (second day of four): Gloucestershire (23 pts) beat Yorkshire (4) by ten wickets

IT IS a topsy-turvy world and cricket is the most unpredictable of games, but watching Yorkshire — until now, a team with the county championship in their sights — taking a thorough beating at the hands of lowly Gloucestershire was an eye-opener for even the most seasoned onlooker.

Yesterday's play was hardly into its stride before Yorkshire relinquished what tenuous chance they had of holding on to this match. They allowed the last four Gloucestershire wickets to add 117 runs to their overnight 211, for six, thus extending their lead to 163. They even suffered a last-wicket stand of 54 at the hands

An eighth-wicket stand of 115 by the New Zealand wicketkeeper, Gareth Hopkins, and Daniel Vettori frustrated England Under-19's in the second youth international after they had fought back bravely to have the touring team struggling at 162 for seven. Hopkins, whose 79 included 12 fours, and Vettori, with 41, ensured that New Zealand gleaned a first-innings lead of 153. By the close at New Road, Worcester, England had declined, weakly, to 110 for four, with two days remaining.

of Jack Russell and Courtney Walsh.

Yorkshire grit was available only in small handfuls as Walsh printed his indelible seal upon the game. He removed both Moxon and Byas in his second over, the prelude to a Yorkshire collapse which saw the first five wickets tumble for 58. Michael Vaughan stood his ground and played some pleasant strokes; Richard Blakey batted with all the character he had shown in the first innings; Peter Hartley produced a flourish of 38 from 24 balls, but more, much more was needed.

Glostershire required only 17 to win and they reached their target with half-an-hour and two days to spare. Two welcome days, probably, for Walsh, who left



Although batting at No 10, Cowan was not spared from a bouncer by Klusener

Impressive thrust by Kirtley

By SIMON WILDE

CHESTER-LE-STREET (second day of four): South Africa A, with four second-innings wickets in hand, are 114 runs ahead of TCCB XI

PERHAPS this is how full England teams should do it: cobble a team together, meet on the eve of the match and play the game with all the sang froid of a stroll in the park. This is how the TCCB players are doing it and they are threatening to make monkeys out of young men whose country is reputedly taking cricket into new areas of sporting science.

Walsh's match figures of nine for 57 took his season's haul past the 60-wicket mark. One can only guess at what he said to Davis after Hartley had struck the slow-left-arm bowler for successive sixes. But his touch was sure. Next ball Hartley was caught at deep mid-wicket. It was Walsh's match all right.

mocked his inexperience as South Africa lost four wickets clearing the arrears.

Kirtley snuffed the first three wickets in his first two overs to leave the innings in tatters at eight for three. Moving the ball around awkwardly, he produced fine deliveries to bowl Gibbs off his pads and have Ackerman — whose two innings in the match occupied four balls — caught at the wicket off a superb outswinger.

Earlier Brown, who smote 79 from 91 balls, and Daley, who made a more sedate 76, both produced their highest first-class scores of the season. Brown, at least, has made runs in limited-over games, including for England. Daley has struggled all along and must have returned to a ground where he has sustained three broken fingers in a year with trepidation.

Brown, on the other hand, enjoys batting in Durham, where he has made big centuries

ries on two of his three championship visits, and they worked well as a combination. Daley dropped anchor — he was to stay three hours and be last man out — while Brown meted out appropriate treatment to some inappropriate short-pitched bowling.

In an hour after lunch he scored 55 and struck his one six and the majority of his 14 fours. He might have hit many more had his attempt to drive Pringle to the long-on boundary for the third successive time carried a couple more yards.

The touring team rallied well by claiming seven wickets for 74 runs but deserved little praise for a pitiful over-rate (under 14 an hour) and some crude slogging as they responded to the trouble Kirtley had put them in. Only Commins, the captain, stayed calm and he reached a well-made half-century before the end of a long and eventful day.

His variation was all too much for Leicestershire who never really seemed focused on a game which they probably saw as an encumbrance on the championship, run-in. They were without Whitaker, Simmons and Mullally and Wells, the acting captain, who has made three double-centuries this season, batted at No 8.

By then the match was as good as lost. Pakistan batted on for 55 minutes in the morning, Shahid Anwar falling 11 runs short of a century, before declaring. Mohammad Akram, another young bowler who now seems sure to play at the Oval, confirmed the impression he had made in the first innings by having Sutcliffe caught at slip in his second over.

He went on to have Parsons, batting at No 4 for some obscure reason, leg before to finish with match figures of nine for 99.

Mushtaq Ahmed did have one frenzied appeal upheld when he had Maddy caught behind the stumps but was threatening to finish the job on his own when he had Smith leg before and then took five more wickets in seven overs but it was left to Aamir Sohail to wrap it up.

Total (86.2 overs) ... 317

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-12, 2-16, 3-115, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (112.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (120.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (124.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (128.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (132.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (136.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (140.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (144.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (148.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (152.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (156.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (160.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (164.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (168.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (172.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (176.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (180.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (184.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (188.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (192.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (196.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (200.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (204.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-308

Total (208.2 overs) ... 341

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-34, 3-124, 4-124, 5-133, 6-191, 7-195, 8-252, 9-3

THE TIMES GUIDE TO THE PREMIERSHIP THIS WEEKEND

ARSENAL

Arsenal could have signed Viali but didn't. They could have had Brazil's elegant Juninho last season, but didn't. They could have bid for Ravanelli, but wouldn't. Now, sacking a manager at the start of a new season, they bought in haste. Garde is a mystery, Vieira undoubtedly a talent. We await Arsene Wenger. David Dein, Arsenal's vice-president, is now an Aunty Saffy. Seventy years ago, Sir Henry Norris, who moved Arsenal to Highbury, decreed: no new players under 5ft 7in or 10st. Still, he might have signed Viali. RK

DERBY COUNTY

Twice during the summer Ajose Asanovic stood head and shoulders above his fellow midfield players. It was a surprise that he outshone Boban and Prosinicki in Croatia's European championship campaign; that he did so again in Derby's pre-season work, less so. Igor Stimac, his compatriot, told Jim Smith that Derby could not afford to be without the man's vision and passing range. That is the biggest single reason for optimism among supporters that the club will tread water, not drown, this season.

MANCHESTER UNITED

Alex Ferguson has left little doubt that repeating Sir Matt Busby's feat of winning the European Cup is his obsession this season, and there is growing evidence that the players share his target. "In England the Premiership is so important," Eric Cantona, the new club captain, told *United* magazine. "I think in the past it has been the priority, but this season we want to win the European Cup and the Premiership. Everybody at United wants to win the European Cup. We want to be famous all round the world, not only in our country." PB

SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY

If only Wednesday's football was as articulate as their manager's media analysis. While David Pleat is consistency personified behind a microphone, Wednesday's players offer a new definition of erratic. Aston Villa at Hillsborough should offer a useful yardstick to this season's mood and potential. All eyes will be on Andy Booth, the young former Huddersfield forward that many Premiership rivals peeped at, before getting cold feet and looking abroad. Scott Oakes has also rejoined his former Luton mentor. LT

SUNDERLAND

Strains of last spring's hit record, Simply Red and White's 'Cheer up Peter Reid', are sure to ring around Roker Park but Sunderland's manager trusts he will be leading post-match celebrations in the club's newly opened Reidy's Bar. Niall Quinn will make his debut leading the attacking line against Leicester following Thursday's club record £1.3 million move from Manchester City. Tony Cottee keeps goal after signing up from Manchester United reserves while Alex Rae has departed Millwall to assume Roker's playmaker mantle. LT

EVERTON

Two things go on puzzling Joe Royle as Everton go into the new season: why his side's odds as Premiership winners are so long, and why he is being connected with every striker in Europe. "We came sixth last season without Kanchelskis and Ferguson for half of it," he said. "This season we're starting with a full squad." He is equally ebullient about scoring goals. "People say we'll be short of goals, but I can see four players who will score 10 to 12 goals plus, and with others chipping in, we will get goals." PB

ASTON VILLA

Just when Villa supporters thought Brian Little was resting on his laurels, having made barely a move in the summer market, up popped Sasa Curic, the £4 million Serb midfield player, from Bolton Wanderers. Little had been trailing Curic, one of Bolton's few successes as they plunged out of the Premiership last season, for six months. Once Curic's work permit has been renewed, he will wear the claret-and-blue alongside Savo Milosevic, his Yugoslavia team-mate, for the first time. RK

LEEDS UNITED

Tomas Brönn, Leeds United's £4.5 million misfit, is fast becoming a non-person at Elland Road. Brönn has grudgingly been given 36, the last number in the squad. There were suspicions that the loss of Gary McAllister has deprived them of a team leader. Wilkinson doesn't think so, but it has taken two to replace him. "I've made Carlton Palmer club captain," Wilkinson said. "Nobody would call him a shrinking violet — he's got personality to spare. And Ian Rush will be team captain. I think his credentials stand up." PB

BLACKBURN ROVERS

The strike force of Alan Shearer and Mike Newell were the highest-profile departures from Blackburn this summer, but the club also lost a key figure in the backroom staff, secretary John Howarth; he has moved to Burnley. Shearer's move could have been even more costly. Two weeks before he left, Jack Walker offered to bet a questioning journalist a year's salary that Shearer would start the season in Blackburn colours. The journalist, not being in Walker's league, turned the bet down. He is now regretting it. PB

CHELSEA

"Chelsea will stagger humanity," a Fleet Street figure said when the club was formed 91 years ago. This is their chance. They haven't won the title since 1955, or the FA Cup since 1970. Now they have brought together what looks like one of the most attractive, talented teams in the Premiership. Guillit should have at least another season in him on the field; Viali is still a colossal talent, a compound of technique and power. Di Matteo provides the central "spine" that Guillit wants, and can pass like a dream. Prepare to be staggered. BG

COVENTRY CITY

Ron Atkinson begins his last season in management today, if you really believe that he will stand aside for Gordon Strachan come next summer, and he clearly aims to bow out with a laugh and a joke as usual. After Coventry's 7-2 defeat against Benfica last weekend, Big Ron was asked what he could possibly have gained from such a sound thrashing by the Portuguese side. "I learned how to count, I thought they'd scored eight," he said. "And I now know we're going to be excellent on kick-offs." RK

LIVERPOOL

Liverpool are 3-1 third favourites to win the Premiership, according to Ladbrokes. Even some insiders don't regard that as a good bet on a young team without the traditional Liverpool leavening of seasoned old pros. For all the quality of their football at times last season, Roy Evans condemned his side for being "under-achievers". That may not change this year. Particularly since the departure of Ian Rush, to Leeds, they are short on players imbued with the traditional Liverpool professionalism. PB

LEICESTER CITY

Enough prophets of doom have converged upon Leicester since their success through the first division play-offs, to fill the conference room in Filbert Street's sumptuous main stand. As the last side to reach the Premiership, Martin O'Neill, the manager, recognises that they are "automatic candidates" for relegation. So do the bookmakers. That view, surely realistic rather than pessimistic, is shared by a volatile section of supporters, who are muttering darkly about protests on Wednesday, at the Southampton match.

NOTTINGHAM FOREST

Good managers will come to the fore this season, according to Frank Clark, Forest's manager. Some have the resources to echo Vic Nicholson and spend, spend, spend, but Clark believes that, come May, those who invest wisely what little they will gain the most recognition. Forest are a club of slender means but Clark feels he has signed a bargain in Dean Saunders. Saunders, an immense success at Derby, can hardly fail to improve on Jason Lee, now shorn of a first-team place as well as his pineapple locks. NS

SOUTHAMPTON

"We're as ready as we can be," Graeme Souness said, a remark reflecting the frustrations of a fruitless search for cut-price signings that has taken the new Southampton manager scouting in Scandinavia, and brought a host of trialists to The Dell from all over Europe. The good news — Matthew Le Tissier is relishing an early opportunity to impress Glenn Hoddle in tomorrow's high-profile televised opener against the England manager's former club, Chelsea. Southampton expects. Well, hopes NS

TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR

It was probably not for want of trying, but Gerry Francis indulged very little in the summer transfer frenzy. Alan Nielsen, the Denmark mid-fielder, was his solitary significant purchase. However, a clause in the £1.65 million deal means that Nielsen, 25, will not arrive until Thursday, when he has concluded unfinished business with Brondby, his Danish club. Brondby trail 2-1 after the first leg of their European Cup preliminary-round tie against Widzew Lodz, of Poland, and play the return on Wednesday, Nielsen's swansong. RK

FORM GUIDE

| Last season's position | Last five league games |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 5th | LDDW |
| 4th | WLDD |
| 7th | WWWD |
| 11th | LWDD |
| 16th | LWDW |
| 2nd first div | WWDL |
| 6th | WLDD |
| 13th | WWWW |
| 5th first div | WWWD |
| 3rd | WLWD |
| 1st | WDEL |
| 12th | WWWD |
| 2nd | LDWW |
| 8th | WWWW |
| 15th | WLWD |
| 17th | DWWD |
| 1st first div | DDWD |
| 8th | LWDW |
| 10th | WWLD |
| 14th | WWWD |

WEST HAM UNITED

As he dived around the training ground this week, like a youngster out to impress, it was hard to believe that here was a player who made his league debut in the season that England won the World Cup. But then Peter Shilton, 47 next month and the winner of 125 England caps, is no ordinary player. Shilton badly wants to become the first player to make 1,000 league appearances in British football and should Lukasz Miklosko's injured finger keep him out against Arsenal at Highbury today, Shilton could take his tally to 997. KP

Reports: Brian Glanville, Peter Bell, Russell Kempson, Louise Taylor, Nick Szczepanik, Keith Pike

ARSENAL v WEST HAM UNITED

TICKETS: Sold out
10-YEAR RECORD: 0-0, 1-0, 2-1, —, —, 0-1, —, 0-2, 0-1, 1-0.

HOW THEY LINE UP

ARSENAL (from) D Seaman, I. Dixon, A. Lingham, M. Keown, S. Bould, N. Winterburn, R. Parlour, D. Platt, P. Merson, D. Bergkamp, I. Wright, M. Rose, S. Morrow, J. Hartson, G. Helder, D. Hiltner, P. Dickov, J. Lukic.

WEST HAM (from) L. Miklosko, T. Brecker, J. Dicks, S. Blilic, M. Reiper, K. Rowland, M. Hughes, F. Lampard, J. Dowd, D. Williamson, S. Jones, A. Whitbread, P. Futre, R. Slater, M. Bowen, S. Lazarides, R. Ferdinand, S. Mautone.

EVERTON v NEWCASTLE UNITED

TICKETS: Sold out
10-YEAR RECORD: 3-0, 1-0, 4-0, —, —, —, 0-2, 2-0, 1-3.

HOW THEY LINE UP

EVERTON (from) N. Southall, P. Gerard, E. Barrett, A. Hindchiffe, D. Unsworth, D. Watson, C. Short, A. Kanchelskis, J. Etobell, A. Grant, J. Parkinson, D. Ferguson, G. Speed, G. Sturt, M. Branch, P. Ridout, A. Limpar.

NEWCASTLE UNITED (from) P. Smicer, W. Barton, J. Beresford, D. Bailey, P. Peacock, S. Howey, R. Lee, P. Beardsey, A. Shearer, L. Ferdinand, R. Allen, D. Gindola, S. Hislop, K. Gillespie, S. Watson, L. Clark, P. Albert, P. Kitson

WIMBLEDON v MANCHESTER UNITED

TICKETS: Seats available
10-YEAR RECORD: 1-0, 2-1, 1-1, 2-2, 1-3, 1-2, 1-0, 0-1, 0-1, 2-4.

HOW THEY LINE UP

WIMBLEDON (from) N. Sullivan, K. Cunningham, A. Kimble, V. Jones, D. Blackwell, B. Thatcher, O. Leonhardt, R. Earle, S. Holdsworth, M. Gayle, C. Perry, J. Goodman, A. Reeves, A. Thorn, B. McAlister, N. Ardley, S. Castledine, M. Harford, D. Jupp, A. Clarke

MANCHESTER UNITED (from) P. Schmeichel, D. Inver, D. May, G. Pallister, P. Neville, D. Beckham, R. Keane, N. Butt, R. Giggs, E. Cantona, P. Scholes, K. Poborsky, J. Cruyff, G. Neville, R. Johnson, R. van der Gouw.

BLACKBURN ROVERS v TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR

TICKETS: Seats available
10-YEAR RECORD: —, —, —, —, 0-2, 1-0, 2-0, 2-1.

HOW THEY LINE UP

BLACKBURN ROVERS (from) T. Flowers, H. Berg, J. Kenna, T. Shaw, C. Hendry, C. Coleman, G. Fenton, G. Gallacher, L. Bohinen, P. Pearce, G. Croft, S. Ripley, P. Warhurst, G. Gwen, N. Marker, D. Duff, M. Holmes, G. Croft, S. Gudmundsson

TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR (from) I. Walker, S. Campbell, G. Mabbutt, C. Calderwood, C. Wilson, D. Howells, D. Anderson, R. Fox, C. Armstrong, E. Sherrington, A. Sinton, R. Rosenthal, S. Carr, J. Dozzell, S. Nethercott, J. Edinburgh, G. McMahon, E. Beardson

MIDDLESBROUGH v LIVERPOOL

TICKETS: Sold out
10-YEAR RECORD: —, —, 0-4, —, —, 1-2, —, —, 2-1.

HOW THEY LINE UP

MIDDLESBROUGH (from) A. Miller, G. Walsh, N. Cox, G. Fleming, S. Vickery, N. Pearson, D. Whyte, N. Ramby, Emerson, F. Raveṇell, J. Juninho, A. Moore, R. Musioe, Branco.

LIVERPOOL (from) D. James, D. Mattock, S. Bjørnebye, J. McAleer, M. Wright, D. Ruddock, P. Babu, J. Barnes, S. McManaman, M. Thomas, S. Collymore, R. Fowler, M. Carragher, D. Thompson, P. Charnock, A. Warner, I. Jones

SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY v ASTON VILLA

TICKETS: Sold out
10-YEAR RECORD: 2-1, —, 1-0, 1-0, —, 2-3, 1-2, 0-0, 1-2, 2-0.

HOW THEY LINE UP

SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY (from) I. Walker, P. G. Murphy, M. Clarke, P. Atherton, D. Stefanovic, S. Oakes, D. Walker, I. Nolan, S. Nicoll, G. Whittingham, W. Collins, G. Hyde, J. Sheridan, M. Pendridge, R. Binkley, J. Humphreys, A. Booth, O. Donaldson, M. Williams

ASTON VILLA (from) M. Oakes, G. Charles, S. Staunton, G. Soulgrave, P. McGrath, A. Townsend, I. Taylor, M. Draper, D. Yorkie, T. Johnson, J. Joachim, A. Wright, U. Ehiogu, L. Hendrie, C. Tiley, G. Family, R. Simeone, F. Carr, P. King, N. Davis, S. Murray, S. Curcio

COVENTRY CITY v NOTTINGHAM FOREST

TICKETS: Seats available
10-YEAR RECORD: 1-0, 3-2, 2-2, 0-2, 2-2, 0-1, —, 0-0, 1-1.

HOW THEY LINE UP

COVENTRY CITY (from) S. Ogrizovic, R. Shaw, I. Dash, D. Burrows, P. Teller, E. Jess, G. McAllister, J. Williams, J. Salako, D. Dublin, N. Whelan, M. O'Neill, K. Richardson, B. Bowros, A. Ducros, M. Hall, I. Islas, J. Flan

NOTTINGHAM FOREST (from) S. Crossley, A. Fetters, D. Lytle, A. Haaland, C. Cooper, N. Jerka, S. Chetto, S. Pearce, S. Stone, D. Phillips, C. Bart-Williams, S. Gemmill, C. Allen, I. Woan, K. Campbell, D. Saunders, P. McGregor, J. Lee

LIVERPOOL v ARSENAL

TICKETS: Seats available
10-YEAR RECORD: 2-1, 0-0, 2-2, 2-1, 0-1, 2-0, 0-0, 3-0, 3-1.

HOW THEY LINE UP

LIVERPOOL (from) D. James, D. Mattock, S. Bjørnebye, J. McAleer, M. Wright, D. Ruddock, P. Babu, J. Barnes, S. McManaman, M. Thomas, S. Collymore, R. Fowler, M. Carragher, D. Thompson, P. Charnock, A. Warner, I. Jones

ARSENAL (from) D. Seaman, I. Ljubicic, L. Dixon, A. Lingham, N. Winterburn, M. Keown, S. Bould, R. Parlour, D. Platt, P. Merson, D. Bergkamp, M. Rose, I. Wright, S. Morrow, J. Hartson, G. Helder, D. Hillier, P. Dickov

DERBY COUNTY v LEEDS UNITED

TICKETS: Seats available
10-YEAR RECORD: 2-1, —, —, 0-1, —, —, —.

HOW THEY LINE UP

DERBY COUNTY (from) R. Houli, M. Taylor, J. Laursen, D. Yates, I. Dally, A. Aganovic, D. Sturridge, M. Gabbiadini, R. Williams, P. Simpson, L. Carsley, S. Flynn

LEEDS UNITED (from) N. Martin, M. Beaney, G. Kelly, R. Jobson, L. Radcliffe, C. Palmer, D. Wetherall, L. Sharpe, R. Wallace, M. Ford, L. Bowyer, I. Ruch, B. Deane, A. Gray, P. Beesley, A. Couzens, M. Trinder

SUNDERLAND v LEICESTER CITY

TICKETS: Sold out
10-YEAR RECORD: —, —, 2-2, 2-2, —, 1-0, 1-2, 2-3, —, 1-2.

HOW THEY LINE UP

FOOTBALL: INTRIGUING PERSONALITY CLASH AT THE DELL AS NEW MANAGER FACES TASK OF MOTIVATING LE TISSIER

Souness returns with saintly intentions

BRIAN GLANVILLE



Souness at Southampton: will it work? Is Graeme Souness, as he assures us, a changed, domesticated character? Has the cloven hoof definitely disappeared? The acid test must surely be, how will he get on with Matthew Le Tissier? Will he show infinite patience, exemplary tolerance, as Dave Merrington, his predecessor, did last season, with such mixed success? Or will he be more of a Branfoot, a previous Southampton manager, who banished the maddening multitalented Le Tissier to the reserves, to the fury of Southampton fans who even wished the manager dead.

There could hardly be two more different people than Souness and Le Tissier. If at 43 Souness has changed, if his second marriage, as he says, has given him a new perspective on life, has shown him that there is life beyond football (something he never expected) then who was it, last season, who could have caused a riot in Istanbul?

Who was it on the occasion of one of those ferocious derby matches at Galatasaray, who took the Galatasaray flag and recklessly planted it in the middle of the field? Souness was managing Galatasaray and that gesture was widely seen as sealing his fate at the club. Impossible to imagine the serene Le Tissier ever doing something so provocative. Le Tissier's control of the ball is superb, his awareness exceptional, his right foot a laser, yet there are times when he just does not seem to care.

Souness has always cared intensely, as player, player-manager and now manager. It is hard to believe that he can now take adversity in his stride or that, on those days when Le Tissier's thoughts seem to be elsewhere, he will sit mute on the bench and let things take their course.

Souness has returned from a turbulent season in charge of Galatasaray, in Turkey, to manage perennial strugglers, Southampton

Both as player and manager Souness has been a paradox. His own talents as a footballer were exceptional. If there is really no such thing as a midfield player *per se*, a player capable of doing anything that an inside-forward or a wing-half could do, Souness like Johan Neeskens, of Holland, may have been the exception that proves the rule.

His own ball skills were unusual, his passing ever-intelligent, his shooting fierce and precise, his commitment beyond doubt. He could win tackles. Quite often, his tackles went too far.

In a League Cup final at Wembley between Liverpool and Tottenham Hotspur in 1982, Souness brought down Tony Galvin, the Tottenham winger, after 20 minutes in a way that had the Tottenham fans shouting their anger. Souness went on to play a significant role in Liverpool's eventual success. Galvin limped.

Then, in a European Cup tie at Anfield, there was the abrasive Romanian who, clashing with Souness, departed with a fractured cheekbone. If Souness, however hard, was essentially a skilful, rational

player, then so is he an intelligent person, with a thoroughly alert mind. He has never underestimated himself. It was his Scotland colleague, Archie Gemmill, who said: "If he was chocolate he'd eat himself." His nickname at Liverpool was Charlie, as in Champagne Charlie.

But with so much skill so much intelligence, why have there been so many episodes on and off the field?

Terry Yorath, of Leeds and Wales, no angel himself, remarked, after a Wales v Scotland match in 1979: "There's no friction on my part, but I

always seem to have trouble with him." Frank Worthington, that gifted maverick, called Souness "the nastiest, most ruthless man in soccer. Don Revie's bunch of assassins at Leeds were bad enough but there is a streak in Souness which puts him top of the list".

What mixed memories one has of him. Of Souness on a flight between Bucharest and Glasgow, after Rangers had played a European Cup tie against Steaua, telling a Scottish journalist who offended him that if he did not shut up he would "get a sore face, like

you got from Billy McNeill", the former Celtic manager. There are also memories of Souness, relaxed, charming and convivial, at a hotel bar in Genoa after playing for Sampdoria alongside Trevor Francis. Joining in, with his father-in-law, Francis, his wife and myself a chorus of *Underneath the Arches*.

Souness, like Francis, did well in Italy, showing the maturity to adjust to a peculiar way of life. Back he came to be player-manager of Rangers and to be sent off in his very first game in his native Edinburgh, for a wild tackle on a

Hibernian opponent. His career, in fact, began with Tottenham but — and not surprisingly — he could not as a young player abide the splenetic style of Tottenham's coach, Eddie Baily.

In later years, Souness blamed himself for things having gone wrong, and Baily's bark was unquestionably much worse than his bite. Once a fine inside-forward himself, we have a vignette of him in Hunter Davies's *The Glory Game* yelling abuse at a defender after Tottenham's reserves had lost to Bristol City. Souness, meanwhile, sitting white in the face, having played five minutes as a substitute, complained he felt blood in his mouth.

He was initially so homesick in London that he once ran home to Edinburgh. Eventually Tottenham gave up on him and sold him to Middlesbrough, where he became a star. From there he went to Liverpool, winning European Cups, championships and FA Cups.

'With so much intelligence and skill, why have there been so many episodes?'

In 1978, Scotland took him to the World Cup but were foolish enough to leave him out until their third and last game, when he was outstanding in a win against Holland.

At Rangers, his close relationship with the ambitious chairman, David Murray, his installation as a director with abundant shares, suggested he would be there in perpetuity. He now says he should never have left, never have gone back to Liverpool where they seemed to find him too abrasive. Morale declined, though Liverpool did win the FA Cup again.

When Souness had a heart attack and a by-pass operation, he made another of his bewildering *faux pas*, selling his story to *The Sun*, reviled on Merseyside after the Hillsborough disaster.

Now, here he is again, back in Britain. He says he wants to make The Dell a place where other teams fear to tread. No doubt he will not have this effect on his own team. After all, as he tells us, he is a changed man.

Liverpool ambition comes at a price

By PETER BALL

LIVERPOOL started the season on the wrong foot yesterday when they announced a loss of £4.8 million, the highest in the club's history. The deficit is accounted for by the purchases of Stan Collymore and Jason McAteer, who together cost the club £13 million.

The club's previous highest loss was £2.75 million in 1995. The wage bill was also up, from £10.4 million to £13.2 million. The loss apart, the figures testify to Liverpool's strength. Turnover has risen from £19.8 million to £27.4 million, a 50 per cent increase, with gate receipts up by £2.5 million.

The Riverside Stadium will be full for Liverpool's visit today, one of half a dozen mouth-watering games to start the season. Middlesbrough unveil their summer signings, with Ravanelli partnering Barnby up front and Emerson joining Juninho in midfield.

There will be equal interest for Newcastle United's visit to Goodison Park, with Alan Shearer making his competitive debut against Everton. The choice by Kevin Keegan, the manager, of those around Shearer will be instructive. Asprilla is suspended, making Keegan's task more straightforward.

Keegan yesterday restored Robbie Elliott to the squad after his proposed transfer to Blackburn Rovers broke down. Robbie is going to sign here on a two-year deal," Keegan said.

The absence of Ryan Giggs could open the way for Jordi Cruyff or provide a solution to Alex Ferguson's main problem, whether or not to play Karel Poborsky in the Manchester United team against Wimbledon at Selhurst Park ahead of the informal David Beckham. West Ham United will be without their record signing, Florian Raducioiu, against Arsenal.

The Football Association yesterday punished Brighton for the riot at the Goldstone Ground last April. The Nationwide League side were ordered to play one match behind closed doors and will have three points deducted. Both penalties were suspended until the end of the season.

ISON
N

COM-
WHO
URCH,
URCH
FAM-
HOLI-
ABOUT
URGEST
URCH
TO ROYAL

FOR
SOFT

SER

Premiership profits from soaring interest rates

By RUSSELL KEMPSON

increased by the completion of the New North Stand.

With Cruyff and Poborsky joining Cantona and Giggs, unloading 35,000 season tickets was as simple as shelling peas. Finding another 20,000 day-trippers will not be difficult as the league champions and FA Cup holders defend their double crown.

More modestly, Wimbledon's reward for keeping their prices at £10 to £25 is a "better than last season" sale of more than 3,000 season tickets, dispelling the myth that nobody loves the Crazy Gang. Leeds have also kept faith with their 1995-96 figures and, despite a turbulent pre-season at Elland Road with takeovers and transfers, the supporters should be reappearing in similar numbers.

Mandy Ward, ticket office manager at Leeds, said: "I think people have been a bit anxious, with everything going on at the club, but it's all settled now. We've sold about 17,500 season tickets, which is on a par with this stage last season."

Bargain-hunters should look no further than Sheffield Wednesday, whose £8 match-day ticket — down from £8.50 last season — for a seat in the

Lower West Stand, behind the goal opposite the Kop, is the cheapest in the Premiership. Summer sales are still no better than 1995-96, about 10,000, and far removed from the 16,000 of two years ago.

Little change at Newcastle United, either, even in the throes of Shearermania, but only because St James' Park cannot accommodate any

more season ticket-holders, who make up 85 per cent of the ground's 36,000 capacity. Most Nationwide League clubs would kill for Newcastle's waiting list of thousands.

Elsewhere, interest is on the up and up, especially in London. West Ham United's influx of foreign talent has produced sales of 12,500 tickets, an increase of 2,500;

Chelsea's box office has seen an impressive jump of 50 per cent — "I think the arrival of Mr Vialli has something to do with it," a club spokesman said — and Tottenham Hotspur report another 15 per cent surge.

Many of White Hart Lane's 15,000 pre-season buyers have taken advantage of the club's new instalment scheme,

which eases the financial pain by spreading the payments over 12 months, while Stamford Bridge, at £40, possesses comfortably the most expensive seat in the Premiership.

Arsenal followers appear unworried by the turmoil at Highbury — 18,500, a rise of more than 1,000, have committed themselves this season — and Middlesbrough, still in the grip of Ravanelli fever, have as good as sold out their 26,500 allocation, generating a large slice of the crop-haired Italian's £7 million transfer fee for Juventus.

Devotees of Leicester City appear unconvinced that their team can survive with business "brisk yet unexceptional", but those of Sunderland and Derby County, the other promoted clubs, are abuzz with optimism. Derby have doubled sales to 13,000 and Sunderland have sold 18,000, with only 4,000 tickets left for match days at Roker Park.

Spare a thought, though, for Nottingham Forest. With no European campaign to look forward to, the City Ground's figures are down — from 20,500 to 17,000 — with the start of the season only days away. A fickle lot, Forest folk.

Kevin reckons that £15m is a small price to pay to bring glory to Newcastle. You can place a spread bet from just £1 on how many days it will take Shearer to score his first Premiership goal. We predict between 7-9 days. If you fancy it will be longer, you win your stake x each additional day (you can also bet on it being less than 7 days). The more it goes your way, the more you win (the reverse applies when you lose).

Spread betting is far more flexible than fixed odds. Shearer apart, you can bet on Newcastle's performance, its points and goals. The same goes for all the Premier and Division One clubs. During live games we have a book on the number of corners, red/yellow cards, total goals scored and much more besides. The permutations are endless. Spread betting doesn't stop when play starts.

Change your mind, change your bet. And best of all, we pay the betting tax for you too!

So for a bet on almost anything in football, talk to City Index Sport. The complete betting service.

For more information call us on 0171 480 5685. Or return the coupon.

NB: Spread betting can be very volatile. Prices may move rapidly against your interests and resulting losses may require further payment. Only speculate with money that you can afford to lose. Spread betting may not be suitable for all investors; therefore ensure that you fully understand the risks involved and seek advice if necessary.

CITY INDEX

THE ONLY WAY TO PLAY

City Index Limited, Cardinal Court, 23 Thomas More Street, London E1 9YY

To: City Index Ltd., Cardinal Court, 23 Thomas More St, London E1 9YY

Please send me more information on Football Spread Betting.

Please call me about your services.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel. Day: _____ Evening: _____

BBC
MATCH OF THE DAY
 The NEW weekly magazine only £1

the
 first

NON-LEAGUE FOOTBALL
 BY WALTER GAMMIE

STEVENAGE: Stevenage seek repeat performance

MATCH OF THE DAY

ON SALE every Thursday

Stevenage seek repeat performance

The judge's ruling, a 60-page document, landed on the desk of Peter Hunter, the chief executive of the Conference, this week, and the issue is certain to be top of the agenda when the League and the Conference hold the first of their regular meetings of the season, in September. "There are two main areas for concern," Hunter said. "One is the date for the completion of work; the other, the financial criteria.

Instead they must endure a nine-month struggle to repeat their success in the Vauxhall Conference before being able to present themselves again armed this time with an A-grade ground certificate, which the work completed at Broadhall Way in the summer will allow them.

Stevenage's argument that the League's criteria for admission constituted restraint of trade won the sympathy of the court and a suggestion that they would have helped their cause by presenting their case earlier.

The judge's highlighting of the absurdity of imposing the championship again after being denied promotion because their grounds were not ready. Altrincham are still the only team to win the Conference in successive years. In Stevenage's favour, they have managed to retain most of their championship-winning squad, including Barry Hayles, who led the Conference goalcharts with 29.

Rushden and Diamonds will be looking to carry on their roll of success after their promotion from the former Beazer Homes, now Dr Martens, League. They will have to wait to achieve their A grading until the final stage of work in progress at Nene Park pushes their capacity to the minimum 6,000.

History, nevertheless, is against Stevenage. In the previous two seasons Kidderminster Harriers and Macclesfield Town, newly up to standard, were unable to take title, but in this game you never know," Hunter said.

SPORT

SATURDAY AUGUST 17 1996

New season brings high hopes after summer of startling recruitment

Imports open up new horizons

BY ROB HUGHES
FOOTBALL
CORRESPONDENT

ENGLISH football, which once locked itself away from the world as if behind shuttered windows, has this summer truly opened up. Not only did we, as the Germans used *The Times* to say, do a good job of making everyone feel at home during the European championship, but for some of the foreign nationals this has been the place to stay.

The new season that starts this weekend has 55 overseas players in the FA Carling Premiership alone; some of them are genuine star material, some are earning more than the British cabinet combined. Exciting? Yes, but durable?

West Ham United, one of the new importers, start the new season with seven injured players before a ball is kicked. Either the training is pretty hot, or the newcomers do not travel well, or the great expansionism in European and



At the Riverside Stadium, Middlesbrough, yesterday, a groundsman prepares for the opening FA Carling Premiership match against Liverpool today. Photograph: Gill Allen

Premiership guide 42
Return of Souness 43
High price to pay 43

domestic competitions is simply making too great a demand on the nerve and sinew of too few quality performers. But, let us celebrate losing our reputation as an insular island race. Perhaps, in consequence, we are losing some of our sanity as buyers in the market, as a country which has broken the world record to take Alan Shearer back home to Newcastle, and in which a club such as Coventry City, which struggles to fill its 23,500 seats, has lured Gary McAllister away from Leeds United and agreed to pay a 31-year-old £15,000 per week for the next three seasons. Coventry will need all the television money available to keep pace with that kind of outlay.

Then, tomorrow, we have Southampton. Here is a home-ground. The Dell, a relic of football's recent past, a doomed stadium that can hold with some discomfort 15,000 souls. How do they keep up? They entertain a Chelsea side that includes Vialli, a multi-

millionaire, plus Leboeuf, a wandering Frenchman, and Di Matteo, the fulcrum of the Italy side.

Against them is Graeme Souness, attempting to breathe fire into the local hero, Mathew Le Tissier. If he can do it, if the new England manager Glenn Hoddle watches with an open mind, then possibly the chemistry between the returning Scot and the sometimes reluctant English playmaker could propel Le Tissier straight into England's squad for World Cup qualifying. "I will ignite the fire in Le Tissier," said Souness. If instead he ignited the ire in Le Tissier's followers, there will be a speedy parting for one or the other.

Yet there is a gulf between a club such as Southampton and Manchester United, the defending champions and FA Cup winners, that beggars

belief. United are now playing in front of a £27m new grandstand, one that accommodates 25,110 people at rare altitude and is in itself greater than the capacity of Southampton, of Coventry City, Leicester City or Sunderland.

But, our theme, is still football coming home. Manchester United, with an edge of ruthlessness, to go with the class, the youth and the imported blend, may be hard-pressed trying to make an imprint in Europe as well as retaining the title.

Newcastle United appeared the logical championship contender, but the disarray at Wembley in the Charity Shield last Sunday was alarming. Perhaps Liverpool, if the players can match the commitment of their manager Roy Evans, can pip both of them.

Things are happening in the boardrooms too. Earlier this

year Martin Edwards, the chairman of Manchester United, and his family sold club chairs to the value of £21m — sold to new money coming from Abu Dhabi. Intriguingly, and almost unobserved, Manchester United made a transfer to Leeds United during the past week.

No, not the Lee Sharpe transfer. I refer to the defection from United's boardroom to Elland Road of Robin Launders. He had been the

THE MAJOR SUMMER MOVES

| Fee | Player | From | To |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| \$15 million | Alan Shearer | Blackburn Rovers | Newcastle United |
| \$7 million | Fabrizio Ravanelli | Juventus | Middlesbrough |
| \$4.5 million | Roberto Di Matteo | Lazio | Chelsea |
| \$4 million | Lee Sharpe | Manchester United | Leeds United |
| \$3.5 million | Saso Curicic | Bolton Wanderers | Aston Villa |
| \$3.5 million | Kenny Pohorsky | Sparta Prague | Manchester United |
| \$2.5 million | Graeme Le Saux | Leeds United | Parc des Princes |
| \$2.5 million | Patrick Viera | AC Milan | Crookston |
| \$2 million | Gary McAllister | Leeds United | Coverey City |
| \$2 million | Patrik Berger | Borussia Dortmund | Liverpool |

finance director on Manchester United's board since the club went public in 1991. Now that Leeds United has been purchased — for a sum little more than the transfer fee of Alan Shearer — by the Caspian Group, it too intends to float on the Stock Exchange and Launders has moved to oversee the flotation.

Yearning, almost as transient of the movement of players. By Wednesday next week we will perhaps forget

the financial implications, except for the fact that ordinary fans may not for love nor money be able to get into the stadium. At Stamford Bridge, where Chelsea play Middlesbrough, we have the intriguing prospect of Gianluca Vialli against Fabrizio Ravanelli, less than three months ago the twin spearheads of the Juventus team that won the European Cup. Now they are separate, Vialli wears the blue of Chelsea, Ravanelli the red of Middlesbrough.

The stadium at Chelsea can accommodate only 28,500 spectators. It would be irresistible, but for the even more compelling first appearance of Shearer at St James' Park against Wimbledon. The opposition could be anyone, and still the Geordies would demand double and even treble the 36,000 seats available.

Shearer's lure is that of a local hero. In Wolverhampton, the art and museum has, from now until mid-October, a tribute to "Billy Wright — local hero", a reflection in photographs and memorabilia of bygone days when a man fetched not £15 million on the transfer market, but a maximum of £15 a week in wages. Within a matter of weeks England step into the past, in the sense that they must play their first World Cup qualifying game in Moldova. There Shearer and the other potential millionaires play before people of a "new" nation where masses are unemployed. But the security forces in Moldova promise to keep, feed and house any of our hooligans who might venture there. They promise ten-year prison sentences ... the shutters would thus be back up again for anyone foolish enough to provoke them.

**SAVE UP TO
70% ON
INTERNATIONAL
CALLS.**

| Destination | First Telecom | B.T. | Save % |
|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|
| USA | £1.18 | £3.80 | 69% |
| India | £7.29 | £12.70 | 43% |
| Canada | £1.65 | £3.80 | 57% |
| Australia | £2.23 | £5.90 | 62% |
| South Africa | £4.70 | £8.20 | 43% |
| Germany/France | £2.11 | £2.96 | 29% |
| Nigeria | £7.05 | £11.05 | 35% |
| Hong Kong | £4.11 | £7.30 | 44% |
| Pakistan | £9.16 | £12.60 | 27% |

(Price comparison based on a 10 minute call)*

- * Savings to 100's of countries
- * No Access Charge to our Exchange
- * No start-up costs, membership or joining fees
- * Operators available, 24hrs a day, 7 days a week

FREEPHONE
0800 376 66 66



BEFORE YOU PHONE THE WORLD, PHONE US.

Globally Speaking - a service provided by First Telecom plc Licensed Carrier.
First Telecom tariff terms are weekend rate, inclusive of VAT. Standard International tariff, shown are economy rates inclusive of VAT. All charges current as of April 1996.

Harford contemplates life without Shearer

Peter Ball on prospects for Blackburn Rovers after the departure of their leading player

THESE are interesting times for Blackburn Rovers. Twelve months ago the East Lancashire club went into the new season as champions but without Kenny Dalglish, the manager who won the Premiership; today they start without Alan Shearer and without great expectations, with the world wondering whether the bubble has burst and Rovers are set to return to mid-table mediocrity — or worse.

The hopes of 1995 were quickly dashed, and there was some criticism for the failure to strengthen the squad during that summer. Ray Harford's signings came even-

ually, but too little and too late to rescue their European Champions' League season. With a stronger squad, and more signings, Blackburn might have looked forward to a renewed challenge.

Now, the suspicion grows that Blackburn's place among the elite may be at risk. Jack Walker's money remains to give them the financial clout to match Newcastle United or Manchester United, but the loss of Shearer makes their ability to do so more questionable, and not just on the field.

The presence of Shearer made selling the club to players of his calibre a feasible

proposition — even Roy Keane took his time before deciding to go to Old Trafford rather than Ewood Park, while players such as Hendry, Le Saux, Flowers and Sutton were happy to follow where Shearer led.

At the start of the summer, Ray Harford said he hoped to add two or three top players to the team. He managed only one — George Donis, the Greece winger. The danger now is that there may be an

exodus in Shearer's wake. Last week, Lars Bohinen was highly critical of the decision to allow Shearer to leave, and suggested that if Blackburn were not challenging he might consider his options. While Tim Sherwood, the club captain, is continually being linked with Arsenal.

The supporters, too, are waiting questioningly. There have been no demonstrations or threats of boycott in Black-

burn, unlike at nearby Bolton, where the departure of Curicic has greeted with fury. Some Blackburn fans, though, have returned their season tickets; perhaps more seriously, even before Shearer's transfer, more than one firm from the Fylde area that had taken boxes while the club was in the ascendant have moved their custom back to Liverpool or Everton.

Harford insists that there is no pressure and believes the players will be all the more determined to prove that they were not a one-man team. "If you speak to the players," he said, "you'll find they are all of the same mind."

He has had one serious piece of bad luck. Chris Sutton, who replaced Shearer as the club's record signing, is injured again and likely to miss the first eight weeks of the season at a time when his presence could have been vital. But Harford, who has a strong streak of stoicism, refuses to bemoan his misfortune.

Instead, he points to the signs that the club is beginning to produce its own players, with Damien Duff, a 17-year-old Irish boy in the squad today, and Shay Given ready to push Tim Flowers for the goalkeeper's place.

Big-hitter Klein takes Woburn in her stride

BY PATRICIA DAVIES

IT DOES not take much for Emilee Klein, a Californian as petite as her surname would suggest, to become a mere dot on the horizon and after a second round of 60 in the Westlinks Women's British Open at Woburn yesterday, she was in danger of moving out of range of even the telescopic lenses.

Klein's total of 134 was 12 under par and left her five strokes ahead of a pursuing pack of some distinction, containing Karrie Webb, the defending champion, Annika Sorenstam, the US Women's Open champion, and Alison Nicholas, the Irish Open champion.

The quartet on six under par included Maria Hjorth, the latest in the long line of Swedish successes, who returned a second successive 70. A graduate of Stirling University, Hjorth is in her fifth tournament as a professional and she is a player of power and potential.

Klein is not one of the world's big hitters — she carries five woods, including a seven and a nine, and three wedges, so the longest iron in her bag is a five — but she hits the ball far enough, usually straight and

EARLY SECOND-ROUND LEADERS

| | |
|---|--|
| GOLF OF Britain and Ireland unless stated | |
| 134 E Klein (USA) 68, 66, 120+ A Marshall (GB) 71, A Sondergaard (Den) 69, T Webb (Aus) 69, 70, 140+ M Smith (Eng) 70, T Kerckh (USA) 70, R Jones 69, J L Hackney 71, 69, 141; J Lidbeck (Peng) 68, 72, P Thompson (Eng) 69, 70, 139; C Farley (USA) 70, 71, 145; G Farley (USA) 70, 75, D Andrew (USA) 80, 65, M Beloff (USA) 73, 72, E Oley (Eng) 72, 73, P Blazquez (USA) 70, 75, J Lucas (USA) 72, 73, P Blazquez (USA) 70, 75, H Albinsson (Swe) 69, 70, T Marshall (USA) 71, 74 | |
| • denotes amateur | |



Klein sinks a birdie putt at 11th